TOWN OF COBOURG

2024 CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET SUMMARY

	2023 BUDGET	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
DIRECT CONTROL NET EXPENDITURES	22,510,828	25,086,524	11.44	25,088,212	11.4	38,065,123	35,331,976
DIRECT CONTROL REVENUE	-1,350,000	-1,577,700	16.87	-1,577,700	16.9	-823,785	-820,550
DIRECT NET COST	21,160,828	23,508,824	11.10	23,510,512	11.1	37,241,338	34,511,426
POLICE - NET - OPERATING	6,993,773	7,434,384	6.30	7,434,384	6.3	8,309,943	8,620,262
- CAPITAL			-		-		
POLICE NET COST	6,993,773	7,434,384	6.30	7,434,384	6.3	8,309,943	8,620,262
TOTAL FOR MUNICIPAL LEVY	28,154,601	30,943,208	9.90	30,944,896	9.91 	45,551,281 lote 1 N	43,131,688 ote 1
IMPACT OF NEW ASSESSMENT GROWTH		456,900	1.85	456,900	1.85		
IMPACT ON PRIOR EXISTING ASSESSMEN	Т	30,486,308	8.05	30,487,996	8.06		

Note 1:

Readers are cautioned that the 2025 and 2026 columns and forecast only and have not been approved by Council at this time. The forecast numbers do not take into account various forms of capital financing such as the use of reserves, grants and long-term debt, all of which reduce the Municipal Tax Levy.

TOWN OF COBOURG

2024 CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
NET EXPENDITURES							
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	4,563,071	5,287,688	15.9	5,264,076	15.4	5,897,741	6,104,719
PROTECTION - OTHER	4,874,503	5,823,962	19.5	5,823,962	19.5	6,649,277	6,956,300
PUBLIC WORKS	4,850,645	4,995,112	3.0	4,995,112	3.0	5,034,960	5,242,022
STORMWATER	0	0	-	0	-	0	0
SOCIAL & FAMILY	5,000	0	-	0	-	0	0
PARKS & RECREATION	4,663,431	4,947,783	6.1	4,948,083	6.1	5,147,147	5,210,688
CULTURE & COMMUNITY	1,810,800	1,860,205	2.7	1,835,205	1.3	1,839,180	1,896,577
PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT	594,751	744,677	25.2	744,677	25.2	972,840	953,587
COMMERCIAL & ECO. DEV.	610,627	645,821	5.8	665,821	9.0	693,724	724,749
TOTAL OPERATING	21,972,828	24,305,248	10.6	24,276,936	10.5	26,234,869	27,088,642
CAPITAL LEVY LONG TERM DEBT CHARGES TOTAL CAPITAL FORMATION	303,000 235,000 538,000	414,276 367,000 781,276	36.7 56.2 45.2	444,276 367,000 811,276	46.6 56.2 50.8	11,463,254 367,000 11,830,254	7,876,334 367,000 8,243,334
TOTAL DIRECT CONTROL	22,510,828	25,086,524	11.4	25,088,212	11.4	38,065,123	35,331,976

TOWN OF COBOURG

2024 CURRENT OPERATING BUDGET SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
REVENUE SUMMARY							
REVENUE SUPPLEMENTARY TAXES PENALTY & INTEREST TAX CANCELLATIONS TOTAL	350,000 350,000 -80,000 620,000	300,000 350,000 -50,000 600,000	(14.3) 0.0 (37.5) (3.2)	300,000 350,000 -50,000 600,000	(14.3) 0.0 (37.5) (3.2)	300,000 350,000 -200,000 450,000	300,000 350,000 -200,000 450,000
PROVINCIAL GRANTS UNCONDITIONAL - TOWN UNCONDITIONAL - OMPF TOTAL	32,100 235,400 267,500	35,100 30,100 65,200	9.3 (87.2) (75.6)	35,100 30,100 65,200	9.3 (87.2) (75.6)	35,700 25,585 61,285	36,300 21,750 58,050
OTHER GRANTS OTHER GRANTS IN LIEU TOTAL	12,500 12,500	12,500 12,500	0.0 0.0	12,500 12,500	0.0 0.0	12,500 12,500	12,500 12,500
OTHER OTHER REVENUE TOTAL	450,000 450,000	900,000 900,000	100.0 100.0	900,000 900,000	100.0 100.0	300,000 300,000	300,000 300,000
TOTAL REVENUE	1,350,000	1,577,700	16.9	1,577,700	16.9	823,785	820,550

REVENUE SUMMARY

FUNCTION	0000	0000	2024	0/	2024	0/	2025	2026
FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	DEPT REQUEST	%	FINAL APPROVED	%	FORECAST	FORECAST
TAXATION								
MILL RATE	28,154,601	28,099,505	30,943,208	9.9	30,944,896	9.9	45,571,281	43,131,688
OTHER	700,000	563,861	650,000	(7.1)	650,000	(7.1)	650,000	650,000
TAX CANCELLATIONS	-80,000	-26,045	-50,000	(37.5)	-50,000	(37.5)	-200,000	-200,000
TOTAL	28,774,601	28,637,321	31,543,208	9.6	31,544,896	9.6	46,021,281	43,581,688
PROVINCIAL GRANTS								
UNCONDITIONAL - TOWN	32,100	34,502	35,100	9.3	35,100	9.3	35,700	36,300
UNCONDITIONAL - OMPF	235,400	35,400	30,100	(87.2)	30,100	(87.2)	25,585	21,750
TOTAL	267,500	69,902	65,200	(75.6)	65,200	(75.6)	61,285	58,050
OTHER GRANTS								
OTHER GRANTS IN LIEU	12,500	13,747	12,500	0.0	12,500	0.0	12,500	12,500
TOTAL	12,500	13,747	12,500	0.0	12,500	0.0	12,500	12,500
OTHER								
OTHER REVENUE	450,000	424,052	900,000	100.0	900,000	100.0	300,000	300,000
TOTAL	450,000	424,052	900,000	100.0	900,000	100.0	300,000	300,000
TOTAL REVENUE	29,504,601	29,145,022	32,520,908	10.2	32,522,596	10.2	46,395,066	43,952,238

COMMITTEE: R	EVENUES			FUNCTION	I/ACTIVITY: TAXATION			A	CCOUNT #: 860
2023	2022	2023			2024	2024		2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	*	FORECAST	FORECAST
28,154,601 350,000 350,000	25,982,897 334,992 358,400	28,099,505 246,415 317,446	8601 8604 8606	Taxation - Municipal Supplementary Penalty and Interest on Taxes	30,943,208 * 300,000 350,000	30,944,896 300,000 350,000		45,571,281 300,000 350,000	43,131,688 300,000 350,000
-80,000 28,774,601	-37,685 26,638,604	-26,045 28,637,321	8609	Tax Cancellations	-50,000 * 31,543,208	-50,000 31,544,896	*	-200,000 46,021,281	-200,000 43,581,688

2024-04-09

	2022	2023			2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL * APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
12,500	12,839	13,747	8621	Canada	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,50
12,500	12,839	13,747		TOTAL OTHER GRANTS IN LIEU	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,50

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: REVENUES

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: OTHER GRANTS IN LIEU

ACCOUNT#: 862

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS:	
Payments of grants in lieu by federal & municipal	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
governments.	8621	Canada	Canada Post Building - Town allocation of payment in lieu of taxes.
PERFORMANCE DATA:	-		

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL * APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
3,900	3,975	4,255	8631	LCBO	4,400	*	4,400	4,500	4,6
400	369	396	8638	MTO	400		400	400	4
3,100	3,572	3,572	8634	Ontario Correctional - Brookside	3,100		3,100	3,100	3,1
7,700	7,647	7,647	8636	Northumberland Hills Hospital	7,700		7,700	7,700	7,7
17,000	17,402	18,632	8637	O.P.P.	19,500	*	19,500	20,000	20,5
32,100	32,965	34,502		TOTAL PROVINCIAL GRANTS IN LIEU	35,100	*	35,100	35,700	36,

BUDGET YTD YTD CODE OBJECT DEPT * FINAL REQUEST APPROVED	* FORECAST	
		FORECAST
35,400 41,600 35,400 8641 OMPF- Direct 30,100 30,100 30,100 30,100 0 <t< td=""><td>25,585 0</td><td>21,75</td></t<>	25,585 0	21,75
235,400 41,600 35,400 TOTAL PROV GRANTS UNCONDITIONAL 30,100 30,100	25,585	21,7

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: REVENUES FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: PROVINCIAL GRANTS - CRF / OMPF STATEMENT OF PURPOSE: HIGHLIGHTS/EXPLANATIONS: OBJECT DETAILS Grants from the Province to offset downloading CODE including a grant which formerly came to the Municipality and now goes directly to the County. 8641 OMPF The 2024 OMPF from the Province of Ontario is \$30,100. (2023 - 35,400) This grant is being reduced by 15% per year by the Province of Ontario. PERFORMANCE DATA: 871142700 Provincially funding being used to offset Covid-19 expenses Reserve - Safe Restart Agreement (SRA) 2023 35,400.00 2022 41.600.00 2021 48,900.00 2020 57,500.00 2019 67.500.00 2018 79,500.00 2017 93.500.00 2016 109,900.00 2015 129,200.00 2014 161.500.00 2013 189,900.00 2012 210.900.00 2011 318,300.00 2010 353,600.00 2009 442,000.00

ACCOUNT#: 864

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	* FORECAST	FORECAST
150,000	287,996	424,052	8711	Interest Income	300,000	*	300,000	300,000	300,0
300,000	0	0	64100	Transfer from Tax Stabilization Reserve	600,000		600,000	0	
450,000	287,996	424,052		TOTAL OTHER REVENUE	900,000	*	900,000	300,000	300,

GENERAL GOVERNMENT SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
COUNCIL	462,183	348,469	459,244	(0.6)	491,071	6.3	564,363	570,570
CAO	283,623	255,312	483,106	70.3	483,106	70.3	620,802	663,665
COMMUNICATIONS	297,281	264,646	354,902	19.4	299,463	0.7	360,024	373,153
CLERKS Administration General Licenses Lottery Revenue General Revenue NET CLERK FINANCE Revenue NET FINANCE INFORMATION TECH	736,885 -21,500 -110,000 -33,700 571,685 956,776 -22,000 934,776 653,765	677,289 -35,383 -101,418 -66,046 474,442 786,803 -15,540 771,263 565,148	734,746 -21,500 -110,000 -33,700 569,546 1,055,658 -23,000 1,032,658 805,851	(0.3) 0.0 0.0 (0.4) 10.3 4.5 10.5 23.3	734,746 -21,500 -110,000 -33,700 569,546 1,055,658 -23,000 1,032,658 805,851	(0.3) 0.0 0.0 (0.4) 10.3 4.5 10.5 23.3	822,438 -21,500 -110,000 -33,700 657,238 1,144,978 -25,000 1,119,978 792,990	764,302 -21,500 -110,000 -33,700 599,102 1,196,258 -27,000 1,169,258 837,460
VICTORIA HALL	939,962	756,587	967,113	2.9	967,113	2.9	1,006,120	1,045,399
FINANCIAL	-359,300	1,064,388	-214,284	40.4	-214,284	(40.4)	-205,923	-197,394
PERSONNEL	757,146	428,333	807,002	6.6	807,002	6.6	959,349	1,020,706
HEALTH & SAFETY	21,950	8,771	22,550	2.7	22,550	2.7	22,800	22,800
TOTAL EXPENSES	4,750,271	5,155,746	5,475,888	15.3	5,452,276	14.8	6,087,941	6,296,919
TOTAL REVENUE	-187,200	-218,387	-188,200	0.5	-188,200	0.5	-190,200	-192,200
NET TO TOWN	4,563,071	4,937,359	5,287,688	15.9	5,264,076	15.4	5,897,741	6,104,719
DEBT CHARGES **Detail in Long Term Debt Charg	18,750 ges Section	0	27,500	-	27,500	-	27,500	27,500

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
271,702	224,897	214,291	100010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	271,485		294,206	332,454	342,42
0	852	223	100011 Payroll Overtime	0	*	0	0	
77,194	64,195	55,448	100030 Payroll Benefits	106,820	*	115,926	135,651	146,56
1,000	1,000	0	1000290 Honourarium - Town Crier / Poet Laurette	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,00
349,896	290,944	269,962	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	379,305	*	411,132	469,105	489,99
1,200	2,119	1,141	1000150 Office Supplies	1,500	*	1,500	1,500	1,50
4,400	5,041	4,078	1000180 Telephone & Answer Svc	4,400		4,400	4,400	4,40
1,600	0	80	1000210 Advertising & Promotions	1,600		1,600	1,600	1,60
1,300	1,605	731	1000220 Printing	1,300		1,300	1,300	1,30
100	42	24	1000240 Postage & Couriers	100		100	100	10
13,100	10,214	10,643	1000250 Memberships & Subscrip'ns	13,100		13,100	13,100	13,10
3,000	0	379	1000270 Travel Expense	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,00
7,000	7,204	2,787	1000330 Receptions	9,500	*	9,500	10,000	10,50
2,500	2,729	1,509	1000340 Presentations	2,500		2,500	2,500	2,50
20,000	64,162	2,567	1000350 Election	20,000		20,000	20,000	20,00
3,500	3,577	4,903	1000370 Meals & Refreshments	3,500		3,500	3,500	3,50
20,000	7,359	11,007	1000380 Conference & Conventions	22,500	*	22,500	22,500	22,50
9,500	7,487	5,439	1000399 Public Relations / Sponsorship	7,000		7,000	7,000	7,00
20,000	0	25,478	1000851 Special Projects - Strategic Planning	0		0	15,000	
1,800	2,312	319	1000857 Special Project - Town Crier	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,00
12,000	0	7,422	1000858 Special Project - Carpet Replacement	0		0	0	
0	0	0	1000859 Sp Proj - Organizational Review	0		0	0	
-8,713	-8,220	0	1000955 Building Dept Indirect Costs	-9,061		-9,061	-9,242	-9,42
0	-27,247	0	1000912 Transfer from/to Election Reserve	0	*	0	0	
0	0	0	1000913 Transfer from Building Efficiencies Fund	0		0	0	
0	0	0	1000913 Transfer from Municipal Modernization	0		0	0	
112,287	78,384	78,507	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	79,939		79,939	95,258	80,57
462,183	369,328	348,469	TOTAL COUNCIL	459,244		491,071	564,363	570,57

*Indicates increase over previous year

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: COUNCIL

ACCOUNT#: 1000.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	S:	
To provide expenses and remuneration for the	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Mayor's Office and Members of Council, including	2024	1000210	Advertising & Promotions	Legion Vet. Publication - \$290
expenditures required for Council activities.				Other advertising - \$310
				Watershed Magazine - \$1,000
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	1000211	Citzen Engagement	Bang the Table Annual Software Mtce moved to Communications
	2024	1000250	Memberships & Subcriptions	AMO - \$9,575, Great Lakes - \$2750 Municipal Word - \$1550 split with Personnel - \$775
	2024	1000330	Receptions	Mayor's Levee - \$3,000 Council & Staff Christmas Reception - \$5,000 Business Achievement Awards - \$1,500
	2024	1000340	Presentations	Framing - \$500, Merchandise - \$700 J D Burnett - \$500, Bereavement Flowers - \$500 Christmas Cards - \$300
	2024	1000370	Meals & Refreshments	
	2024	1000380	Conferences & Conventions	Mayor - \$7,500 Deputy Mayor & Councillors - \$2,500/each x 6 = \$15,000
	2024	1000399	Public Relations / Sponsorship	Rotary Ribfest - \$500, Legion Wreath - \$60 NHH Coffee - \$100, NHH Gala - \$2,500 United Way Challenge the Dragon - \$1,500 United Way - \$100, MADD - \$315 Northumberland Fare Share Food Bank Golf - \$900 GRCA Dinner - \$290 International Women's Day Operation Red Nose - YMCA Strong Communities Banner 2020 Special Dignitaries
	2024	1000857	Town Crier	Town Crier, cleaning, guild membership, insurance, etc.
	2024	1000858	Carpet Replacement	Replace carpet in Council Chambers

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
214,806	211,729	197,690	110010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	345,285	*	345,285	405,643	417,8
0	852	222	110011 Payroll Overtime	0		0	0	
57,457	53,252	51,138	110030 Payroll Benefits	113,738	*	113,738	142,616	155,2
272,263	265,833	249,050	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	459,023	*	459,023	548,259	573,
1,000	847	86	1100150 Office Supplies	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,0
900	814	592	1100180 Telephone & Answering Svc	1,500	*	1,500	1,500	15,
200	0	61	1100220 Printing	200		200	200	
1,500	977	1,633	1100250 Memberships & Suscrip'ns	2,000	*	2,000	2,000	2,
2,500	2,217	2,217	1100260 Training & Courses	4,000	*	4,000	5,000	6,
0	0	0	1100261 Training - Customer Service	7,500		7,500	5,000	5,
1,500	221	-221	1100270 Travel Expense	2,000	*	2,000	2,000	2,
200	69	132	1100370 Meals & Refreshments	400	*	400	400	4,
5,500	2,182	1,762	1100380 Conferences & Conventions	7,500	*	7,500	7,500	7,
-1,940	-1,830	0	1100955 Building Dept Indirect Costs	-2,017		-2,017	-2,057	-2,
11,360	5,497	6,262	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	24,083	*	24,083	22,543	40,
0	0	0	1100171 Customer Service Software	0	*	0	50,000	50,
0	0	0	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	0		0	50,000	50,
0	0	0	1100851 Special Project - Opiod Crisis	0		0	0	
0	0	0	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	0	*	0	0	
283,623	271,330	255,312	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	483,106	*	483,106	620,802	663,

*Indicates increase over previous year

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CAO

ACCOUNT #: 1100.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	8:	
Directs the provision of Municipal services through	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Division Directors. Ensures implementation of Council decisions; general management of Municipal Administration and provides personnel service.	2024	110010	Payroll Salaries	Manager of Customer Services moved from Legislative Services with name change of Manager of the CAO Additional staff - Customer Service Rep
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	110015	Payroll Part-time Salaries	Summer Student for Customer Services
	2024	1100150	Office Supplies	2024 - \$1,000
	2024	1100180	Telephone	2024 - CAO cell phone 2024 - Additional cell phone - Manager of CAO
	2024	1100250	Memberships & Subscriptions	OMAA Membership - \$400 Other Professional Organizations - \$1,100
	2024	1100260	Training & Courses	Spring OMAA Registration/Accommodations - \$950 Fall OMAA Registration / Accommodations - \$950 Miscellaneous Day Courses - \$200 2024 - New Staff - \$800
	2024	1100270	Travel Expenses	Annual Car Allowance - \$1,000 Fall OMAA - \$500 Other Staff Travel - \$500
	2024	1100370	Meals & Refreshments	Spring OMAA - \$100 Fall OMAA - \$100 New Staff - \$200
	2024	1100380	Conferences & Conventions	OMAA CAMA AMO AMCTO - training for Customer Service

Customer Service

2024	Amount	
Customer Service Representative - Full-time		59,543.00
Laptop		1,500.00
Customer Service Training		7,500.00
	TOTAL	68,543.00
2025	Amount	
Customer Service Representative - Full-time		62,000.00
Additional Training		5,000.00
Customer Service Software		50,000.00
	TOTAL	117,000.00
2026		
Customer Service Representative - Full-time		64,000.00
Additional Training		5,000.00
Customer Service Software		50,000.00
	TOTAL	119,000.00

2026	2025	2024		2024		3	20	2022	2023
FORECAST	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	*	DEPT REQUEST	ODE OBJECT	C	Y	YTD	BUDGET
171,	166,510	161,660	*	161,660	130010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	134,797		132,454	156,945
4,	3,912	3,798	*	3,798	130011 Payroll - Overtime	1,352		2,520	3,687
45,	44,437	0		43,143	Payroll - Part Time Wages	0 NEW		0	0
67,	61,712	56,605	*	56,605	130030 Payroll Benefits	45,139		36,929	44,849
14,	13,553	0		12,296	Payroll Part Time Benefits	0 NEW		0	0
303,	290,124	222,063	*	277,502	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	181,288		171,903	205,481
	400	400		400	1300150 Office Supplies	28		180	400
30,	30,000	30,000	*	30,000	1300171 Software Maintenance	39,496		24,143	28,100
1,	1,200	1,200		1,200	1300180 Telephone & Answering Svc	1,007		1,002	1,200
30,	30,000	30,000		30,000	1300210 Advertising & Promotions	22,206		28,344	32,000
1,	1,000	1,000		1,000	1300220 Printing	319		664	1,000
	950	950		950	1300250 Memberships & Suscrip'ns	0		0	950
1,	1,500	1,500	*	1,500	1300260 Training & Courses	302		400	1,300
	350	350		350	1300270 Travel Expense	0		0	350
2,	2,000	2,000	*	2,000	1300380 Conferences & Conventions	0		551	1,500
	0	0	*	0	1300700 COVID - Signage	0		963	0
67,	67,400	67,400		67,400	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	63,358		56,247	66,800
2,	2,500	2,500		2,500	1300853 Special Project - Internal Communications	0		0	5,000
	0	27,500		27,500	1300850 Sp Project - Website	0		0	20,000
	0	0		0	87010 Revenue - Comm Promotions	0		-188	0
	0	0		0	87011 Revenue - Sponsorships	0		0	0
	0	-20,000		-20,000	1300912 Communications - Reserve	20,000		0	0
2,	2,500	10,000		10,000	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	20,000		-188	25,000
373,	360,024	299,463	*	354,902	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	264,646		227,962	297,281

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: COMMUNICATIONS

ACCOUNT #: 1300.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS	:	
To ensure that communications across the Town of	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Cobourg are well co-ordinated, effectively managed and	2024	1300171	Software Maintenance	Annual Webhosting GHD - \$12,500 / yr
responsive to the diverse information needs of the				Adobe Creative Cloud Software - \$1,200/yr
public.				Engage Cobourg - Granicus Annual Software - \$15,000
	2024	1300210	Advertising & Promotions	Includes money to cover cross department advertising
PERFORMANCE DATA:				including daily spots on Classic Rock 107.9 and Todays
				Northumberland. With loss of the print edition of
				Northumberland News, the Communication Dept, will be focusing more advertising spends on social media
				advertisements, digital ads and increased radio.
	2024	1300220	Printing	Printing of marketing and communications material for
				Town of Cobourg corporate promotional/recruitment
				initiatives. EngageCobourg (publica engagement), promotional
				materials.
	2024	1300250	Memberships & Subscriptions	IABC Membership - \$340 US - \$450 CAD
				CMP Designation - \$500
	2024	1300260	Training & Courses	Digital Marketing Course
	2024	1300200		Crisis Communications Course
	2024	1300270	Travel Expense	Travel to Conference and Workshop
	2024	1300380	Conferences	Municipal Communications Conference 2024
	2024	1300380	Conferences	Municipal Communications Cometence 2024
	2024	1300853	Sp Project - Internal Communications	Funds for employee Town Hall Meetings, tokens of
				appreciation IE Coffee/donuts/snacks to say thank you for a
				job well done.
	2024	1300912	Sp Project - Website	Staff have been informed that our current processor. Icreate
				is at the end of life. Comms Dept has started researching
				future web platforms. \$20,000 was reserved in 2023.
				Additional \$27,500 requested for 2024 would cover the
				onboarding costs based on quote received by GHD Town's
L				current web provider.

COMMITTEE:	GENERAL GOVER	RNMENT	FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CLERKS DEPARTMENT					ACCOU	NT #: 1150.100
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-21,500	-18,049	-35,383	8702	Marriage License	-21,500	*	-21,500	-21,500	-21,500
-110,000	-98,685	-101,418	8703	Lottery License	-110,000	*	-110,000	-110,000	-110,000
-8,000	-22,636	-31,461	87013	General Income	-8,000	*	-8,000	-8,000	-8,000
-200	0	0	87014	Printing Chargebacks	-200	*	-200	-200	-200
-4,000	-6,040	-5,315	87035	Burial Permits	-4,000	*	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000
-20,000	-22,536	-27,410	87060	Wedding Solemnization Services	-20,000	*	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000
-1,500	-1,185	-1,860	87071	FOI / Comm of Oath	-1,500	*	-1,500	-1,500	-1,500
0	-48,355	-14,303	871141150	Clerks - Provincial Grant	0		0	0	(
0	-4,551	0	871131150	Clerks - Federal Grants	0		0	0	C
-165,200	-222,037	-217,150	-	TOTAL CLERKS DEPARTMENT REVENUE	-165,200		-165,200	-165,200	-165,200

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CLERKS DEPARTMENT

ACCOUNT #: 1150.100

STATEMENT OF PUR	POSE:			HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION		
Performance of statutor	y duties of	Municipal C	lerk	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
as defined by Municipal Act and other Provincial Legislation and as directed by Council.			ial	2024	8702	Marriage Licences	Marriage Licence processed on behalf of Province of Ontario, Division Registrar
PERFORMANCE DAT	۵.			2024	8703	Lottery Licensing	Includes: Bingos, Raffles, Nevada Licences, AGCO
Function	2021	2022	2023	2024	87013	General Income	General Income, FOI Requests
Lotteries Marriage Licenses	35,322 13,999	82,225 16,431	91,258 33,535		87035	Burial Permits	Vital Statistics - Processing and Registration of Certificates (Death)
Civil Ceremonies (new) FOI Burial Permits	12,725 3,115	18,936 4,430	25,610 1,570 4,220		87060	Wedding Solemnization Services	Marriage Ceremonies performed by Town of Cobourg Marriage Officiant. As part of regular salary, includes courtroom or Council Chambers. (300 On-Site and 350 Off-Site).

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
457,357	397,565	351,051	115010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	466,396		466,396	480,448	494,9
0	11,018	4,449	115011 Payroll - Overtime	0		0	0	
0	0	0 NEW	Payroll Part Time Salaries & Wages				10,139	10,4
0	235	37,423	115020 Payroll Part-time Salaries & Wages	0	*	0	0	
144,262	134,018	122,068	115030 Payroll Benefits	160,861	*	160,861	175,335	190,
0	0	0 NEW	Payroll Part Time Benefits				3,093	3,
601,619	542,836	514,991	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	627,257	*	627,257	669,015	699,
2,500	2,489	1,561	1150150 Office Supplies	2,500		2,500	2,500	2,
3,000	599	1,194	1150160 Office Equipment Purchase	3,000		3,000	1,000	1,0
4,000	2,061	2,396	1150170 Office Equip Maintenance	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,
25,750	20,029	24,169	1150171 Software Maintenance	26,250		26,250	26,750	27,
30,000	34,387	10,196	1150180 Telephone & Answering Svc	5,000		5,000	5,000	5,
1,000	0	0	1150210 Advertising & Promotions	500		500	500	
1,500	535	799	1150220 Printing	1,500		1,500	1,500	1,
10,000	8,274	9,061	1150230 Photocopier Expense	10,000		10,000	10,000	10,
7,500	5,578	37,040	1150240 Postage & Couriers	7,500		7,500	7,500	7,
1,000	1,224	961	1150250 Memberships & Subscripn's	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,
3,000	1,963	1,997	1150260 Training & Courses	3,000		3,000	3,000	3,
1,000	1,002	1,112	1150270 Travel Expenses	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,
500	36	411	1150370 Meals & Refreshments	500		500	500	
2,000	1,450	1,568	1150380 Conferences & Conventions	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,
-3,184	-3,003	0	1150955 Building Dept Indirect Costs	-3,311		-3,311	-3,377	-3,
89,566	76,624	92,465	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	62,439		62,439	60,873	61,
0	0	0	1150750 Contracts - Archive Rent CPL	0	*	0	0	
0	45,792	0	1150850 Special Project - Record Management Software	0	*	0	0	
20,000	18,156	14,139	1150851 Special Project - Accessibility Plan	25,350	*	25,350	48,850	
12,000	6,990	12,788	1150852 Special Project - EDI Strategy	13,000	*	13,000	20,000	
0	8,926	0	1150853 Special Project - Inclusive Community	0		0	0	
0	42,911	14,304	1150854 Special Project - Customer Service Strategy	0		0	0	
20,000	0	18,602	1150855 Special Project - External 365 Power Page	3,000		3,000	0	
0	0	0 NEW		0		0	20,000	
3,700	0	0	1150171 Special Project - Electronic Signature Software	3,700		3,700	3,700	3
10,000	0	10,000	1150912 Transfer to IT Reserve	0		0	0	
-20,000	0	0	1150913 Transfer from Safe Restart Funding Reserve	0		0	0	
45,700	122,775	69,833	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	45,050		45,050	92,550	3
736,885	742,235	677,289	TOTAL CLERKS DEPARTMENT	734,746		734,746	822,438	764

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CLERKS DEPARTMENT

ACCOUNT #: 1150.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION		
Performance of statutory duties of Municipal Clerk	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
as defined by Municipal Act and other Provincial Legislation and as directed by Council.	2024	1150150	Office Supplies	New Staff - Council/Committee Coordinator
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	1150150	Office Supplies	Purchase of office supplies for Clerks, Mayor, CAO, Bylaw, Communications and HR. Provincial rate - Coop Purchasing with County
	2024	1150160	Office Equipment Purchase	Office furnishings, and equipment - \$1,000 New Staff - \$2,000
	2024	1150170	Office Equipment Maintenance	Small office equipment repairs, shredding (Prov rate), licence agreements, contracts
	2024	1150171	Software Maintenance	Escribe - \$19,570, ActiveNet, MOMRMS Records Mgmt
	2024	1150180	Telephone & Answering Services	Telephones, Service Provider, Cell Phone
	2024	1150210	Advertising	Municipal Information, Council Meetings, Notices
	2024	1150220	Printing	Stationery, letterhead, business cards, labels, brochures, booklets, signs
	2024	1150250	Photocopier Expenses	Photocopier rental service agreement, maintenance, toner and photocopy paper
	2024	1150250	Memberships & Subscriptions	AMCTO Annual Membership (1) - \$400 TOMRMS - \$300 WHMIS - Shared Municipal Web Subscription - shared
	2024	1150260	Training & Courses	AMCTO - Provincial Offences, Lotteries, Elections, Legislation, Freedom of Information, Records Management, Escribe
	2024	1150380	Conferences & Conventions	Annual AMCTO Conference
	2024	1150851	Sp Project - Multi-Year Accessibility Plan	see detailed page
	2024	1150852	Sp Project - EDI Strategy	see detailed page

Special Project - Multi-Year Accessibility Plan

2024 Closed Captioning - Council Meetings requirement under AODA Additional Training Rick Hansen certificate Advertisements National Accessibility Awareness Week BrowseAloud BlueToad Accessible Newsletters		12,000 2,000 350 1,000 2,000 5,000 3,000
	TOTAL	25,350
2025 Closed Captioning - Council Meetings requirement under AODA Additional Training Rick Hansen certificate Advertisements Education and Awareness Campaigns - Promoted Facebook Ads National Accessibility Awareness Week Age Friendly Communities BrowseAloud Blue Toad Accessible Newsletters Hiring Initiative		$\begin{array}{c} 12,000\\ 2,000\\ 350\\ 1,000\\ 1,500\\ 5,000\\ 5,000\\ 5,000\\ 2,000\\ 15,000\end{array}$

TOTAL

48,850

Special Project - EDI Strategy

2024 CCDI Employer Partner Additional Training Awareness Campaigns EDI Speakers Youth Engagement	Amount	3,000 5,000 1,000 2,000 2,000
	TOTAL	13,000
2025	Amount	
Additional Training		5,000
Women's Mentoring Program		2,500
Awareness Campaigns		1,000
Lunch & Learns		2,500
Conferences		2,000
Certifications		2,000
Youth Engagement		5,000
	TOTAL	20,000

2026

2023	2022	2023		2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-22,000	-18,810	-15,540	87038 Tax Certificates	-23,000	-23,000	-25,000	-27,
-22,000	-18,810	-15,540	TOTAL FINANCE DEPARTMENT REV	/ENUE -23,000	-23,000	-25,000	-27,

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD YTD CODE OBJECT		CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
658,187	539,272	524,837	120010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	704,817	*	704,817	756,963	779,6	
9,804	5,784	7,017	120011 Payroll - Overtime	10,038		10,038	10,339	10,6	
500	0	0	120020 Other Salaries & Wages	500		500	500	ł	
213,453	158,439	159,172	120030 Payroll Benefits	250,972	*	250,972	285,734	310,	
881,944	703,495	691,026	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	966,327	*	966,327	1,053,536	1,101,3	
2,500	1,676	1,955	1200150 Office Supplies	2,500		2,500	2,500	2,5	
4,000	0	0	1200160 Office Equip Purchase	500		500	500	Ę	
4,500	1,589	2,374	1200170 Office Equip Maintenance	4,500		4,500	3,000	3,0	
76,775	35,422	73,996	1200171 Software Maintenance	84,400	*	84,400	87,000	89,	
2,600	1,730	1,367	1200180 Telephone & Answer Serv	2,600		2,600	2,600	2,	
250	0	0	1200210 Advertising & Promotion	250		250	250	2	
6,500	6,011	2,854	1200220 Printing	6,500		6,500	6,500	6,5	
6,000	5,308	3,994	1200230 Photocopier Expense	6,000		6,000	6,000	6,0	
19,000	20,102	42	1200240 Postage & Couriers	21,000	*	21,000	21,000	21,0	
3,900	3,390	4,362	1200250 Memberships & Subscrip'ns	5,645	*	5,645	5,850	6,	
7,000	1,973	1,857	1200260 Training & Courses	11,000	*	11,000	12,000	13,0	
2,000	609	0	1200270 Travel Expense	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,0	
200	20	145	1200370 Meals & Refreshments	200		200	200	2	
7,000	3,653	0	1200380 Conferences & Conventions	10,000	*	10,000	10,000	10,0	
-9,293	-8,767	0	1200955 Building Dept Indirect Costs	-9,664		-9,664	-9,858	-10,0	
-13,600	-13,600	0	1200991 Recoveries	-13,600	*	-13,600	-13,600	-13,6	
119,332	59,116	92,946	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	133,831	*	133,831	135,942	139,3	
0	0	0	1200913 Transfer from Building Efficiencies	0		0	0		
-45,000	-45,000	0	1200913 Transfer from Reserve - Northam	-45,000		-45,000	-45,000	-45,	
500	102	2,831	1200300 Legal Fees	500		500	500	:	
-44,500	-44,898	2,831	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	-44,500		-44,500	-44,500	-44,	
956,776	717,713	786,803	TOTAL FINANCE DEPARTMENT	1,055,658	*	1,055,658	1,144,978	1,196,	

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: FINANCE

ACCOUNT #: 1200.100

STATEMENT OF PUI	RPOSE:			HIGHLIGHTS	EXPLANATION	NS:	
To ensure timely collect	ion of revenu	es, to pay su	ppliers	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
accounts, salaries and v	vages, prepa	re financial s	tatements,	2024	1200160	Office Equipment Purchases	\$1,000 + 2 New Staff - \$3,000
subsidy applications, inv	est surplus f	unds and ma	intain				
adequate tax flow to me	et commitme	ents. Co-ordi	nate	2024	1200170	Office Equipment Maintenance	Includes maintenance of folding machine, yearly
debentures sales, energ	-	ent matters,					shredding
computerized informatio	,			1			
PERFORMANCE DA	TA:			2024	1200171	Software Maintenance	Vailtech - \$10,000, Oracle - \$6,000
				4			Great Plains - \$28,000 Year End Update - \$6,000
Perf Data	2021	2022	2023	3			Joe Software - \$5,000 - upgrade to 5.0
				-			Questica - \$24,400
Tax Bills Issued	17038	17202	17342	-			Caseware - \$5,000 - NEW
Tax Cert. Issued	503	490	407	-	4000400	Talaahaaa	
A/C Payable - Cheques	980	428		2024	1200180	Telephone	Includes 4 cell phones - 1 additional for new Manager
A/C Payable - EFT	2803	3919	3381	-	4000000		
Misc. Rev Inv.	731	1216	1368	2024	1200220	Printing	Envelopes, tax bills, letterhead, paper and toner kits
II							RIIS
				2024	1200230	Photocopier	Lease plus maintenance cost
				2024	1200200		
				2024	1200240	Postage	Postage is based on usage, this includes postage
							for tax bills, accounts receivable invoices,
							reminders notices, accounts payable cheques.
				2024	1200250	Memberships & Subscriptions	Municipal Finance Officers - \$470
							Ont. Municipal Revenue & Tax Collector - \$235
							CPA Dues (3) - \$3,375
							CPA PSAB Handbook - \$225
							AMTCO - \$420
							Canadian Payroll - \$420
							Other - \$500
				2024	1200260	Training & Courses	Canadian Payroll Association - year end
							CA required courses
							Payroll Designation courses
				2024	1200380	Conferences & Conventions	Great Plains Conference - 2 Attendees - \$2,000 each
				12024	1200300		Joreat Hains Comercitice - 2 Attenuees - \$2,000 each

FINANCE RECOVERIES

RECOVERIES	2024	2025	2026
	3,600	3,600	3,600
Parking - 1200991	10,000	10,000	10,000
Northam Industrial Park - 1200913	45,000	45,000	45,000
Total Recoveries	58,600	58,600	58,600

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
175,501	93,280	132,631	121010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	194,553	*	194,553	210,390	216,	
6,277	11,698	13,293	121011 Payroll - Overtime	6,466	*	6,466	6,660	6,	
0	0	3,731	121012 Payroll Salaries Standby	30,019		30,019	30,919	31,	
50,461	28,430	44,574	121030 Payroll Benefits	78,886	*	78,886	89,912	97	
232,239	133,408	194,229	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	309,924	*	309,924	337,881	353	
1,000	10,254	2,239	1210150 Office Supplies	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,	
5,500	1,596	218	1210170 Office Equipment	6,000	*	6,000	6,000	6	
3,000	1,559	1,762	1210180 Telephone and Answ Svc	3,000		3,000	3,000	3	
2,000	0	0	1210260 Training & Courses	2,000		2,000	2,000	2	
1,000	689	905	1210270 Travel Expense	1,000		1,000	1,000	10	
-10,874	-10,259	0	1210955 Building Dept Indirect Costs	-11,309		-11,309	-11,535	-11	
1,626	3,839	5,124	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	1,691	*	1,691	1,465	10	
89,600	8,572	119,728	1210171 Software Maintenance	93,825	*	93,825	98,500	103	
252,800	195,553	182,666	1210175 Web / Security Enhancement Contract	265,155	*	265,155	278,500	292	
25,000	24,488	23,436	1210750 Support Contract Simnet	25,000		25,000	25,000	25	
2,500	4,555	0	1210751 Technical Support Contract - All Others	2,500		2,500	2,500	2	
0	26,932	0	1210850 Special Project - IT Strategy Plan	0		0	0		
0	40,577	0	1210856 Special Project - Office 365	0	*	0	0		
0	27,120	0	1210857 Special Project - Two Factor Authentication	0	*	0	0		
0	0	0	1210859 Special Project - IT Gap Analysis	25,000	*	25,000	0		
369,900	327,797	325,830	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	411,480	*	411,480	404,500	423	
25,000	10,091	14,965	1210320 Insurance	27,756	*	27,756	29,144	30	
0	0	0	1210913 Transfer to Building Reserve - Vehicle	35,000		35,000	0		
25,000	15,000	25,000	1210913 Transfer to Computer Reserve	20,000		20,000	20,000	20	
50,000	25,091	39,965	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	82,756	*	82,756	49,144	50	
653,765	490,135	565,148	TOTAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES	805,851	*	805,851	792,990	837	

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: INFORMATION TECH.

ACCOUNT #: 1210.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	8:	
Computer systems support.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	1210170	Office Equipment	Misc spare parts, UPS, monitors, cables, previously shown as part of capital
PERFORMANCE DATA: Systems Supported:	2024	1210171	Software Maintenance	Annual Costs - Adobe Pro Subscription - 10 users - \$3,100 - VOIP - \$29,925 - Office 365 - \$37,800 - Two Factor Authentication - \$23,000
 10 Complete Network Systems (VPN's) 10 Routers/Gateway Systems 4 E-mail Gateway/Virus Scanning System 12 Servers 150 Desktop Computers 51 Desktop and network printers 6 Networked Copiers 36 Laptop Computers GIS System - 3 Servers Financial Systems 	2024	1210175	Web / Internet Costs	Exchange Server - \$28,350 Mail Filtering - \$4,725 DSL Connection - \$1,050 Fortinet Analyzer - \$8,000 Firewall Annual Renewal - \$8,400 Security Monitoring Intelligence - \$115,000 Security Monitoring Software - \$11,500 Hosted Servers/Cloud Backup/Recovery - \$70,500 Fibre Connection to Data Centre - \$17,000 MDM Licensing - \$630 (\$472 US)
	2024	1210180	Telephone	Cell phone costs for two staff
	2024	1210250	Memberships & Subscriptions	MISA, other associations
	2024	1210260	Training & Courses	Various training for staff
	2024	1210270	Travel Allowance	Travel allowance
	2024	1210320	Insurance	Cyber Insurance
	2024	1210750	Support Contract	Simnet Technical Support - Contract \$2,000/month
	2024	1210751	Technical Support Contract	Technical Support - \$2,500 includes all time and material
	2024	1210859	Sp Project - IT Gap Analysis	IT Gap Analysis review
	2024	1210913	Transfer to Building Reserve	Transfer of Vehicle from Building Dept to IT

2026	2025	2024		2024		2022 2023		2023	
FORECAS	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	*	DEPT REQUEST	CODE OBJECT	CODE	YTD	YTD	BUDGET
299,	290,614	282,149		282,149	140010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	1,925 14	241,925	241,191	305,875
16,4	16,017	15,550		15,550	140011 Payroll - Overtime	2,189 14	12,189	6,397	18,239
23,	22,671	22,011		22,011	140012 Payroll - Standby	9,069 14	19,069	19,179	21,679
13,	12,766	12,394	*	12,394	140015 Payroll - Part Time Wages	0,944 14	10,944	8,930	11,619
54,0	52,000	50,000		50,000	140020 Other Salaries & Wages	4,975 14	44,975	35,983	50,000
134,8	124,301	114,287	*	114,287	140030 Payroll Benefits	7,285 14	77,285	76,099	103,248
4,2	3,894	3,532	*	3,532	140030 Payroll Part-time Benefits	1,517 14	1,517	1,182	2,137
2,0	2,000	2,000		2,000	140050 Clothing	616 14	616	866	2,000
1,0	1,000	1,000		1,000	140060 Footwear	608 14	608	608	1,000
548,4	525,263	502,923		502,923	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	9,128	409,128	390,435	515,797
	400	400		400	1400150 Office Supplies	620 140	620	394	400
2,	2,450	2,400	*	2,400	1400180 Cell Phone Expenses	2,105 140	2,105	2,340	2,300
:	500	500		500	1400190 Communication Equipment	324 140	324	205	500
4,0	3,500	3,000	*	3,000	1400260 Training & Courses	0 140	0	0	2,500
34,0	32,000	30,000	*	30,000	1400450 Heat	5,166 140	25,166	24,342	23,000
165,3	157,500	150,000		150,000	1400460 Utilities	4,210 140	114,210	118,068	150,000
74,0	72,000	70,000	*	70,000	1400470 Building Maintenance	6,131 140	56,131	95,728	67,000
15,0	14,000	13,000	*	13,000	1400500 Custodial/Cleaning Supplies	2,416 140	12,416	16,084	10,000
	0	0		0	1400700 COVID Supplies		0	0	2,500
2,	2,500	2,500	*	2,500	1400570 Property Maintenance & Improvements	1,597 140	1,597	4,105	2,000
5,0	4,500	4,000	*	4,000	1400600 Vehicle Maint & Repair	2,086 140	2,086	1,322	3,500
2,0	2,000	2,000	*	2,000	1400650 Gasoline	1,616 140	1,616	1,770	1,700
3,0	2,750	2,500	*	2,500	1400680 Other Equip Maint/Repair	693 140	693	3,382	2,000
1,4	2,473	2,473		2,473	1400930 Transfer to Vehicle Reserve	0 140	0	0	2,473
-29,3	-28,743	-28,180		-28,180	1400955 Building Dept Indirect Costs	0 140	0	-25,562	-27,096
	0	0	*	0	1400992 Recoveries - Dressler House	269 140	269	0	0
-26,	-25,000	-24,000		-24,000	1400993 Recoveries - Commissionaires Wages	1,155 140	-21,155	-13,230	-23,000
-7,0	-7,000	-7,000		-7,000	1400994 Recoveries - Library Maintenance	5,150 140	-15,150	-23,027	-7,000
247,4	235,830	223,593	*	223,593	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	0.928	180,928	205,921	212,777

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

OMMITTEE: G	ENERAL GOVER	NMENT		FUNCTION/ACTIVIT	Y: ADMIN. BUILDI	NG	VICTORIA HALL	ACCOU	NT #: 1400.10
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
38,588	37,238		1400320 Lial	bility Insurance	38,597		38,597	40,527	42,5
9,100	9,974	10,418	1400480 Gai	bage Removal	10,500	*	10,500	11,000	11,
79,600	86,189	65,618	1400550 Sys	tem Contracts/Repairs	82,000	*	82,000	84,000	86,
7,000	9,978	12,553	1400850 Libi	ary Maintenance	7,000		7,000	7,000	7
2,100	1,045	2,942	1400852 Spe	ecial Projects - Christmas Magic	2,500	*	2,500	2,500	2
136,388	144,424	91,531	SU	B TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	140,597	*	140,597	145,027	149
75,000	2,473	75,000	1400913 Tra	nsfer to/from Reserve	100,000	*	100,000	100,000	100
75,000	2,473	75,000	TO	TAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	100,000	*	100,000	100,000	100
939,962	743,253	756,587	то	TAL ADMIN. BUILDING VICTORIA HALL	967,113		967,113	1,006,120	1,045,

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: VICTORIA HALL BUILDING

ACCOUNT #: 1400.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS	:	
To undertake maintenance of Victoria Hall interior,	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	140020	Other Salaries & Wages	Building security contractor
repair. Oversee cleaning contracts(new), oversee all				
maintenance contracts and the everyday operation of	2024	1400180	Telephone Expenses	Cell phones for staff on call for emergencies
Victoria Hall safety regulations and fire code checks.				
	2024	1400190	Communications Equipment	Hand radios, base station, licence
Second Street Fire Hall, Henley Arcade, and Market				
Building.	2024	1400260	Training & Courses	Retraining certifications as required by the Ministry of Labour
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	1400470	Building Maintenance	Regular Maintenance - \$70,000
	2024	1400480	Garbage Removal	2 yr contract garbage bins, recycling bin 1 year contract
	2024	1400700	COVID-19 Supplies	PPE, Sanitizer and cleaning supplies
	2024	1400550	System Contracts	Air Handling and Heating System - \$22,000 Chiller Service Agreement - \$6,500 Elevator - \$15,000 Boiler - \$6,150 TSSA Inspections - \$1,200 Fire Protection System - \$2,500 Sprinkler Systems - \$1,200 Generator Annual Inspection - \$1,100 Fire Extinguishers Inspection - \$1,100 Fire Extinguishers Inspection - \$1,350 Alarm Monitoring - \$1,700 Contingency - \$15,000 Building Automation System - \$5,000 Concert Blinds Yearly Service - \$2,000 Clock Tower Mechanism Service - \$1,300
	2024	1400600	Vehicle Maint & Repairs	Regular maintenance
	2024	1400650	Gasoline	Fuel for truck, lawn and snow equipment and generator
	2024	1400850/994	Library Maintenance	Services provided and billed back to library by Victoria Hall staff

2026	2025	2024		2024		2023	2023 2022 2023	
FORECAS	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	*	DEPT REQUEST	CODE OBJECT	YTD	YTD	BUDGET
100,	100,000	100,000	*	100,000	1500300 Legal Fees	111,632	72,489	50,000
10,	10,000	10,000		10,000	1500360 Legal Fees - Integrity Commissioner	8,758	11,753	10,000
1,	1,000	1,000		1,000	1500305 Collection Fee	0	0	1,000
65,	60,000	55,000	*	55,000	1500310 Audit Fees	52,152	39,011	50,000
74,	70,577	67,216		67,216	1500320 Liability Insurance	794,743	65,264	67,200
	0	0		0	1500851 Special Project - Water Study	-1,654	13,003	0
	0	0		0	1500852 Special Project - Development Charges Study	8,229	0	25,000
	0	0	*	0	1500853 Special Project - Asset Management Plan	11,735	18,105	0
	0	0		0	1500855 Special Project - User Fees Study	51,982	24,928	0
	0	0		0	1500913 Recoveries - Northam Reserve	0	0	0
	0	0		0	1500913 Recoveries - Development Charges	0	0	-25,000
250,	241,577	233,216	*	233,216	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	1,037,577	244,553	178,200
50,	50,000	50,000		50,000	1500321 Insurance - Reserve for claims	11,425	1,910	50,000
12,	12,500	12,500		12,500	1500912 POS, Modem and Other Bank Fees	7,865	8,230	12,500
10,	10,000	10,000		10,000	1500913 Trans to Reserve - Contingency	0	0	10,000
	0	0		0	1500912 Contingency Non-Union / Union Changes	0	0	0
165,	165,000	165,000	*	165,000	1500916 Interest Expenses / Internal Reserve Accounts	0	278,059	75,000
15,	15,000	15,000		15,000	1500924 Municipal Payment in Lieu Payments	7,521	15,357	15,000
252,	252,500	252,500	*	252,500	SUB TOTAL FINANCIAL	26,811	303,556	162,500
244,	244,300	244,300		244,300	1500925 Transfer to Reserve - Holdco	0	244,300	244,300
	0	0		0	1500926 Transfer to Reserve - Northam	0	0	0
650,	650,000	643,349		643,349	1500927 Transfer Canada Community Building Fund	0	616,543	643,349
50,	50,000	50,000		50,000	1500930 Transfer to Development Charges Reserve	0	0	50,000
	0	0		0	1500910 Transfer from Building Efficiencies - AMP	0	0	0
	0	0		0	1500910 Transfer from Holdco Reserve - Tax Cancellations	0	0	0
	0	0		0	1510910 Transfer from Development Charges - AMP	0	0	0
-750,	-750,000	-750,000		-750,000	8715 Northam Draw	0	-1,507,064	-750,000
	0	0		0	8716 Holdco Dividend	0	0	0
-244,	-244,300	-244,300		-244,300	8717 Holdco Interest - 3.49%	0	-244,300	-244,300
-650,	-650,000	-643,349		-643,349	8718 Canada Community Building Fund	0	-616,543	-643,349
-700,	-700,000	-700,000	*	-700,000	TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	0	-1,507,064	-700,000
-197,	-205,923	-214,284	*	-214,284	TOTAL FINANCIAL	1,064,388	-958,955	-359,300

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: FINANCIAL

ACCOUNT #: 1500.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS		
To provide for various transfers and expenses.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Investment income is received and then transferred to reserves.	2024	1500321	Insurance Deductible	Budget allows for 2 claims deductibles of \$25,000 each
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	1500912		Cost of doing business as more municipal locations are offering debit and credit cards as methods of payment.
	2024	1500310	Audit Fees	KPMG quote of \$50,000 less \$5,000 allocated to Northam Industrial Park plus \$10,000 for Artcurial review of post- retirement benefits.
	2024	1500926		Northam reserve used to fund projects as approved each year in the capital budget or special projects in the operating budget.
	2024	1500930	Transfer to Development Charges Reserve	To fund non statutory development charge exemptions from prior years.
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
274,218	180,550	247,559	190010 Payroll S	Salaries & Wages	282,596	*	282,596	291,075	299,8
10,721	189	0	190011 Payroll -	Overtime	11,042		11,042	11,373	11,7
88,331	55,842	78,047	190030 Benefits		95,433	*	95,433	104,345	113,7
0	0	0	190035 Future B	enefits/Neer Surcharge	0	*	0	0	
5,800	2,304	3,623	190050 Clothing		5,800		5,800	6,800	6,8
379,070	238,885	329,229	TOTALS	SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	394,871	*	394,871	413,593	432,0
5,000	1,849	2,009	1900150 Office St	upplies	2,500		2,500	2,500	2,5
2,100	1,447	1,615	1900180 Telepho	ne Expense	2,100		2,100	2,100	2,1
8,000	9,108	9,910	1900210 Advertisi	ng	10,000	*	10,000	10,000	10,0
1,000	1,806	866	1900220 Printing		1,000		1,000	3,000	1,0
3,000	1,851	2,714	1900250 Member	ships & Subscrip'ns	3,000		3,000	3,000	3,0
6,000	3,479	4,697	1900260 Training	& Courses	7,500	*	7,500	7,500	7,5
2,000	0	193	1900270 Travel E	xpense	2,500	*	2,500	2,500	2,5
3,600	0	942	1900330 Meeting	Expenses/Receptions	3,800	*	3,800	4,000	4,0
10,000	7,460	6,902	1900340 Employe	e Recognition	12,000	*	12,000	12,000	12,0
4,000	3,342	5,920	1900380 Conferen	nces & Conventions	5,000	*	5,000	5,000	5,0
0	1,369	0	1900391 Negotiat	ion Expense	0	*	0	2,000	
-3,624	-3,419	0	1900955 Building	Dept Indirect Costs	-3,769		-3,769	-3,844	-3,9
41,076	28,292	35,768	TOTAL	MATERIALS	45,631	*	45,631	49,756	45,6
20,000	14,699	24,331	1900300 Legal Fe	es / Professional Fees	30,000	*	30,000	30,000	30,0
10,000	17,209	6,846	1900360 Consulta	int Fees	10,000		10,000	10,000	10,0
12,000	9,127	9,384	1900361 Employe	e Assistant Program	14,000	*	14,000	16,000	18,0
135,000	112,755	0	1900362 Retiree I	Benefits	172,500	*	172,500	200,000	215,0
40,000	35,696	22,775	1900399 Staff/Ma	nagement Team Training	40,000		40,000	40,000	40,0
20,000	0	0	1900851 Sp Proj -	HRIS System	0		0	100,000	30,0
237,000	189,486	63,336	TOTAL (CONTRACTED SERVICES	266,500	*	266,500	396,000	343,0
0	0	0	1900913 Transfer	from Holdco Reserve	0		0	0	
200,000	0	0	1900912 Continge	ency - staff LTD, retirements, etc.	200,000		200,000	200,000	200,0
-100,000	0	0	1900913 Transfer	from Reserve - WSIB/Employee Benefits	-100,000		-100,000	-100,000	
0	-18,521	0	871131900 Recover	ies - Federal Grant Wages	0		0	0	
100,000	-18,521	0	SUB TO	TAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	100,000		100,000	100,000	200,0
757,146	438,142	428,333	TOTAL F	PERSONNEL	807,002	*	807,002	959,349	1,020,7

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: **PERSONNEL**

ACCOUNT #: 1900.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	XPLANATION	8:	
Administration of personnel policies; conduct	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
negotiations and administer collective agreements	2024	190050	Clothing	58 Employees eligible for clothing purchase - \$100 each
with two bargaining units and two non-union groups.				
Provide advice on personnel and organizational	2024	1900150	Office Supplies	HR Office Supplies
matters.				
	2024	1900180	Telephone	3 cell phones
PERFORMANCE DATA:				
	2024	1900210	Advertising	Recruitment / advertising costs for all departments,
				increase due to increased job postings
	2024	1900250	Memberships & Subscriptions	HRPA and OMHRA membership - 3 staff
	2024	1900250		IRFA and OMIRKA membership - 3 stan
	2024	1900260	Training & Courses	Training & courses for HR staff
	2024	1000200		
	2024	1900270	Travel Expense	Travel for conferences out of Town
	2024	1900300	Legal / Professional Fees	Based on actuals spent
				Legal representation at arbitration
				Policy/procedure interpretation
				Contract reviews
				Legislation review
				Human Rights
				Disciplinary procedures
				Collective bargaining to start in 2025 - legal consultation ahead
				of starting
	2024	1900330	Meeting Expenses/Receptions	Employee receptions - Retirement, etc.
	2024	1900330	Meeting Expenses/Receptions	Meeting expenses - training
	2024	1900340	Employee Recognition	Annual staff BBQ - \$2,000
				Recognition lunch - \$4,000
				Employee appreciation program - \$3,500
				Divisional appreciation - \$2,500
	2024	1900360	Consultant Fees	Pay Equity
				Harassment Investigations
				Compensation and Salary reviews
				Job Evaluation for NU positions
				Mediation
				modution

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: **PERSONNEL**

ACCOUNT #: **1900.100**

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATIONS	8:	
Administration of personnel policies; conduct	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
negotiations and administer collective agreements				
with two bargaining units and two non-union groups.	2024	1900361	Employee Assistance Program	Fees set by provider (Telus Health)
Provide advice on personnel and organizational				
matters.	2024	1900362	Retiree Benefits	\$7,700 average per retiree per year
				15 current retirees with full benefits, 5 life insurance only
PERFORMANCE DATA:				2024 - 7 potential, 2025 - 3 potential, 2026 - 1 potential
	2024	1900380	Conferences & Conventions	Costs based on actuals
				3 HR team members - Labour Relations (Fire) Conference
				Spring/Fall OMHRA conference
	2024	1900391	Negotiation Expense	No collective bargaining in 2024
	2024	1900399	Staff/Management Team Training	Mental Health First Aid - All Staff - \$10,000 for 40 staff/yr
				Supervisory Training - Non Union/Union - \$10,000
				All Staff Training - \$10,000
				Management Team Training - \$10,000
	2024	1900851	Sp Project - HRIS System	Continue to review internal HRIS system
				Applicant Tracking System (ATS)
				Training / Policy Sign-off
				Performance Management
				Onboarding
				Internal Employee Communication System
				Put out new RFP/RFQ to move forward in 2025.
	1	1		

COMMITTEE:	GENERAL GOVERN	IMENT		FUNCTION/AC	TIVITY: HEALTH	AND S	AFETY	ACCOL	JNT #: 1950.100
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
4,500	4,500	0	195010 Pay	roll Salaries & Wages	4,500		4,500	4,500	4,500
4,500	4,500	0	SUE	3 TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	4,500		4,500	4,500	4,500
200	0	0	1950150 Offi	ce Supplies	200		200	200	200
5,500	5,081	5,484	1950251 Mer	nberships & Subscriptions	6,100	*	6,100	6,100	6,100
9,000	6,224	3,287	1950260 Trai	ning & Courses	9,000		9,000	9,000	9,000
750	287	0	1950370 Mea	lls & Refreshments	750		750	1,000	1,000
2,000	0	0	1950852 Spe	cial Project - First Aid Kits	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,000
17,450	11,592	8,771	SUE	B TOTAL MATERIALS	18,050	*	18,050	18,300	18,300
21,950	16,092	8,771	TO	AL HEALTH & SAFETY	22,550		22,550	22,800	22,800

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: HEALTH AND SAFETY

ACCOUNT #: 1950.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS	:	
Ensure compliance with Provincial Legislation and	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Municipal Policies regarding Health and Safety. Promotion of safe and healthy work practices in all departments.	2024	1950250	Memberships & Subscriptions	HR Downloads Training - Partnership with Port Hope and Cramahe Township. All staff complete health and safety training. Costs set by provider.
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	19520260		Certification for four committee members - \$4,000 Re-certification for four committee members - \$1,000 First Aid Training - \$4,000 - 30 people
	2024	1950370	Meals & Refreshment	Health and Safety Committee lunch/appreciation. 18-25 possible attendees. Approx. \$25.00 / person + gratuity

PROTECTION SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
POLICE OPERATING								
GENERAL	6,067,377	7,381,918	6,129,471	1.02	6,129,471	1.0	6,915,269	7,192,970
COURT SECURITY	191,995	1,185,837	375,717	95.7	375,717	95.7	409,303	443,898
COURT ADMINISTRATION	437,140	280,340	525,536	20.2	525,536		541,301	557,540
FACILITIES	231,101	187,326	331,894	43.61	331,894	43.6	341,851	352,109
SUB TOTAL	6,927,613	9,035,421	7,362,618	6.28	7,362,618	6.3	8,207,724	8,546,517
MISC REVENUE	-40,000	-25,364	-40,000	0.00	-40,000	0.0	-42,000	-43,000
POLICE BOARD	106,160	158,396	111,766	5.28	111,766	5.3	144,219	116,745
POLICE TOTAL EXP	7,033,773	9,193,817	7,474,384	6.26	7,474,384	6.3	8,351,943	8,663,262
POLICE TOTAL REVENUE	-40,000	-25,364	-40,000	0.00	-40,000	0.0	-42,000	-43,000
TOTAL POLICE	6,993,773	9,168,453	7,434,384	6.30	7,434,384	6.3	8,309,943	8,620,262
BUSINESS SERVICES	0	2,776,360	0	-	0	-	0	0

PROTECTION SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
FIRE								
EXPENSES	4,021,707	3,290,973	4,772,966	18.7	4,772,966	18.7	5,571,391	5,832,353
REVENUE	-14,500	-2,178	-14,500	0.0	-14,500	0.0	-14,500	-14,500
NET FIRE	4,007,207	3,288,795	4,758,466	18.7	4,758,466	18.7	5,556,891	5,817,853
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	88,700	14,818	131,653	48.4	131,653	48.4	137,034	141,850
BUILDING INSPECTION								
EXPENSES	750,000	469,027	740,424	(1.3)	740,424	(1.3)	755,305	827,410
BUILDING REVENUE	-750,000	-1,142,162	-740,424	(1.3)	-740,424	(1.3)	-755,305	-827,410
NET BUILDING INSPECTION	0	-673,135	0	-	0	-	0	0
CONSERVATION AUTHORITY	251,354	251,353	258,546	2.9	258,546	2.9	266,000	275,000
BYLAW SERVICES								
EXPENSES	608,542	685,284	774,597	27.3	774,597	27.3	788,652	820,897
BYLAW REVENUE	-81,300	-45,606	-99,300	-	-99,300	-	-99,300	-99,300
NET BYLAW SERVICES	527,242	639,678	675,297		675,297		689,352	721,597
OTHER TOTAL EXP	5,720,303	4,711,455	6,678,186	16.7	6,678,186	16.7	7,518,382	7,897,510
OTHER TOTAL REVENUE	-845,800	-1,189,946	-854,224	1.0	-854,224	1.0	-869,105	-941,210
TOTAL PROTECTION - OTHER	4,874,503	3,521,509	5,823,962	19.5	5,823,962	19.5	6,649,277	6,956,300

2023	2022	2023			2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-40,000	-57,508	-25,364	87016 Po	lice Receipts	-40,000 *	-40,000	-42,000	-43,
-40,000	-57,508	-25,364	ΤΟΤΑ	AL POLICE GENERAL REVENUE	-40,000	-40,000	-42,000	-43,

2026	2025	2024		2024			2023	2022	2023
FORECAST	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	*	DEPT REQUEST	OBJECT	CODE	YTD	YTD	BUDGET
5,839,9	5,669,812	5,259,041	*	5,259,041	Payroll Salaries & Wages	210010 Payroll	4,117,014	4,489,296	4,772,571
140,2	136,175	132,209	*	132,209	Payroll - Overtime	210011 Payroll	218,054	275,984	100,000
32,8	31,884	30,955		30,955	Payroll Part Time Wages	210012 Payroll	72,533	-2,456	102,817
9,5	9,270	9,000		9,000	Payroll - Shift Differt'l	210013 Payroll	0	8,480	9,000
26,5	25,750	25,000		25,000	Payroll - Acting Pay	210014 Payroll	29,121	19,851	25,000
112,4	109,180	106,000		106,000	Payroll - Responsibility Pay	210015 Payroll	55,659	63,032	105,500
14,1	13,730	13,330		13,330	Payroll - Ride	210016 Payroll	5,529	9,081	0
51,8	50,351	48,884	*	48,884	Student Program Administration	210017 Studen	29,881	22,641	42,250
10,6	10,300	10,000	*	10,000	Payroll - Specialist & Service Pay	210018 Payroll	0	5,275	6,000
1,664,0	1,615,537	1,568,483		1,568,483	Payroll Benefits	210030 Payroll	1,315,032	1,314,631	1,687,382
4,9	4,783	4,643		4,643	Payroll - Part-time Benefits	210031 Payroll	20,997	6,269	9,085
46,1	44,805	43,500		43,500	Payroll Retired Employees	210032 Payroll	26,491	96,676	43,000
3,2	3,188	3,096		3,096	Payroll 10% in lieu of Benefits	210033 Payroll	3,669	42	6,057
	0	0		0	WSIB - Employee Claims (Neer surcharge)	210035 WSIB	0	814	110,000
22,2	21,630	21,000	*	21,000	YMCA Membership Benefit	210036 YMCA	29,069	12,104	12,240
15,9	15,450	15,000	*	15,000	Clothing Allowance	210050 Clothin	0	0	9,180
	0	0	*	0	Footwear Allowance - Remove	210060 Footwe	5,888	6,239	0
12,7	12,360	12,000	*	12,000	Cleaning Allowance	210070 Cleanii	7,902	11,464	3,570
7	773	750	*	750	Employee Meal Allowance	210080 Employ	0	81	714
53,0	51,500	50,000	*	50,000	Uniforms	210090 Uniform	83,333	65,837	27,540
8,061,2	7,826,478	7,352,891	*	7,352,891	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	SUB T	6,020,172	6,405,341	7,071,906

2024-04-09

2026	2025	2024	2024			2023	2022	2023
FORECAST	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	DEPT * REQUEST	OBJECT	CODE	YTD	YTD	BUDGET
9,	8,868	8,610	8,610	fice Supplies	2100150 Office	17,862	37,992	8,400
5,	5,279	5,125	5,125	fice Equipment Purchase	2100160 Office	18,365	2,148	5,000
36,	35,896	34,850	34,850	lephone	2100180 Telepl	17,002	29,185	34,000
7,	7,601	7,380	7,380	lephone Monthly Service Rent	2100182 Telepl	108,449	23,645	7,200
28,	27,978	27,163	27,163	ell Phones	2100189 Cell P	33,588	29,439	26,500
4,	4,540	4,408	4,408	adio Licence - Communications	2100204 Radio	4,101	4,014	4,300
5,	5,279	5,125	5,125	Ivertising & Promotion	2100210 Adver	19,618	6,181	5,000
5,	5,279	5,125	5,125	onations / Sponsorships	2100212 Donat	18,096	2,435	5,000
8,	8,130	7,893	7,893	otocopier Contract	2100231 Photo	9,752	7,222	7,700
	549	533	533	stage Fees	2100241 Posta	204	337	520
1,	1,319	1,281	1,281	ourier Charges	2100242 Courie	1,404	1,434	1,250
15,	15,450	15,000	15,000 *	emberships & Subscrip'ns	2100250 Memb	7,428	11,626	11,500
37,	36,050	35,000	35,000 *	ourses - Police (OPC)	2100261 Cours	22,594	28,331	20,500
5,	5,150	5,000	5,000	minars	2100264 Semir	0	0	5,125
16,	15,836	15,375	15,375	aining - In House Training - Wellness	2100265 Trainii	49,590	66,765	15,375
31,	30,900	30,000	30,000	nior Career Development Training	2100267 Senior	10,430	16,289	30,000
	528	513	513	avel Expense	2100270 Trave	2,948	0	500
2,	2,112	2,050	2,050	ecognition Awards	2100330 Recog	46	6,355	2,000
3,	3,696	3,588	3,588	eals & Refreshments	2100370 Meals	8,810	12,911	3,500
21,	20,600	20,000	20,000	onferences & Conventions	2100380 Confe	50,929	45,573	20,000
31,	30,900	30,000	30,000	aint & Repairs - all vehicles	2100600 Maint	71,401	50,019	30,000
43,	42,230	41,000	41,000	B Lease Payments / Refunds	2100611 CIB L	0	-19,269	40,000
3,	3,090	3,000	3,000	hicle - Cleaning	2100620 Vehicl	11,839	15,974	3,075
1,	1,545	1,500	1,500	hicle Equipment	2100621 Vehicl	196	0	1,538
127,	123,600	120,000	120,000	asoline	2100650 Gasol	101,420	112,223	117,000
5,	5,279	5,125	5,125	her Equipment Purchases	2100670 Other	29,796	25,246	5,125
23,	22,660	22,000	22,000	her Equipment Maintenance & Repair	2100680 Other	16,303	32,328	21,500
	0	0	0	OVID 19 Supplies	2100700 COVII	0	3,860	0
4,	4,635	4,500	4,500	S Supplies & Equipment	2100710 FIS SI	0	33	4,500

*Indicates increase over previous year

2024-04-09

2023	2022	2023		2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	* FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
5,125	60,350	50,294	2100753 Consulting Fees	5,200	5,200	5,356	5,5
20,504	18,333	18,333	2100754 Identification Services - Peterborough	20,000	20,000	20,600	21,2
500	6,143	922	2100755 Website Maintenance	513	513	528	
40,000	27,080	41,119	2100756 Wellness/Bias Training/Hiring Costs/Peer Support	40,000	40,000	41,200	42,
5,000	10,484	14,885	2100820 Other Operating Materials (incl Comms)	5,125	5,125	5,279	5,
38,950	44,949	91,330	2100821 OPTIC Costs	91,825	* 91,825	94,580	97,
10,000	30,498	31,287	2100854 Special Project - Covert Operations	10,500	* 10,500	10,815	11,
25,000	0	26,099	2100856 Special Project - Vests/Outwear	25,700	25,700	26,471	27,
25,000	25,000	25,000	2100857 Special Project - Rebound	30,000	* 30,000	30,900	31,
3,000	0	93	2100858 Special Project - Promotional Items	3,100	* 3,100	3,193	3,
15,000	39,498	13,118	2100859 Special Project - Police Ambassador	16,000	* 16,000	16,480	16,
0	2,526	22,227	2100860 Special Project - Surveillance	0	* 0	0	
35,000	32,500	35,000	2100862 Special Project- Domestic Violence Enhancement	35,000	35,000	36,050	37.
0	4,281	1,052	2100863 Special Project - CERT Program	0	* 0	0	
0	0	0	2100864 Special Project - Mobile Data Project	0	* 0	0	
0	1,099	1,099	2100866 Special Project - Respectful Workplace Project	0	* 0	0	
0	699	0	2100867 Special Project - Active Shooter Program	0	* 0	0	
100,000	254,326	151,370	2100870 Special Project - Innovations (Police Accelerator)	100,000	100,000	103,000	106,
11,000	439	36,805	2100873 Special Project - Training Ammunition/Supplies		* 25,000	25,750	26,
513	1,288	2,036	2100919 Bank Service Fees		* 1,000	1,030	,
-312,802	-557,861	-350,444	871142100 Recoveries (Ride, CSP, CISO, Community Safety)	-306,893	,	-306,893	-306,
-48,588	0	-50,836	871142100 Recoveries - Student Program	-60,742	-60,742	-60,742	-60,
-158,875	0	-38,343	871142100 Recoveries - Secondments	-173,812	-173,812	-173,812	-173,
250,435	553,928	754,617	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS		* 328,660	354,764	381,
82,000	101,988	401,422	2100170 Software Maintenance	134,000	* 134,000	138,020	142
0	8,118	10,289	2100172 Fingerprint Equipment	0	0	0	
1,025	1,041	1,369	2100233 Shredding	1,025	1,025	1,056	1
0	23,878	0	2100300 Legal Fees	0		0	
78,750	80,452	6,335	2100320 Liability Insurance	82,800	* 82,800	85,284	87
12,300	7,118	11,663	2100540 Water Tower Rental	12,300	12,300	12,669	13
0	57,511	0	2100750 Information Technology Support	0	* 0	0	
12,300	3,277	0	2100751 Support Contract - Sidewrinder Firewall	12,300	12,300	12,669	13
318,661	297,179	193,196	2100998 Contracts - Communications	276,048	276,048	284,329	292
505,036	580,562	624,274	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	518,473	518,473	534,027	550

2024-04-09

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-1,760,000	0		2100913 Recoveries - Business Services Revenue	-2,070,553	*	-2,070,553	-1,800,000	-1,800,00
0	0		2100913 Corporate Services Loan Repayment - Transfer		*	0	0	
0	0		2100913 Transfer from Reserve - Neer	0		0	0	
0	-2,251	-17,145	2100991 Recoveries	0		0	0	
-1,760,000	-2,251	-17,145	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFER	S -2,070,553	*	-2,070,553	-1,800,000	-1,800,00
6,067,377	7,537,580	7,381,918	TOTAL POLICE GENERAL	6,129,471		6,129,471	6,915,269	7,192,9

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: **PROTECTION**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: **POLICE - GENERAL**

ACCOUNT #: 2100.100

STATEMENT	OF PURP	OSE:			HIGHLIGHTS/E	EXPLANATIONS		
The protection	n of life, pro	operty and	the prevent	ion of	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
crime. Appre	hension of	offenders.			2024	210010	Payroll Salaries & Wages	Contractual Wages + 4 Uniform Hires
					2024	210012	Payroll Part Time Wages	All PT Positions
PERFORMAN					2024	210030	Payroll Benefits	Due to contracted wage increase.
					2024	210032	Payroll Retired Employees	2024 Estimate
Calls for Serv	vice:				2024	210033	Payroll 10% in lieu of Benefits	Function of Part-time Wages
2019	2020	2021	2022	2023		210033	r ayton 10% in ned of Denents	
9961	10994	10782	11287	13292	2024	210070	Cleaning Allowance	Dry Cleaning - Contractual
5501	10004	107.02	11207	10202	2024	2100182	Telephone Monthly Service Rent	Inflation Increase
					2024	2100600	Vehicle Maintenance & Repairs	Vehicle maintenance for entire fleet
					2024	2100650	Gasoline	Increase to reflect usage and inflationary pricing
					2024	2100680	Other Equipment Mtce & Repair	Slight increase due to aging vehicle fleet
					2024	2100854	Sp Project - Other Covert	CIB Projects
					2024	2100870	Special Project - Innovations	Venture 13 - Police Accelerator
					2024	2100320	Liability Insurance	Provided by Finance
					2024	2100540	Water Tower Rental	Minimal change
					2024	2100750	Information Technology Support	Eliminated - Contract expired with Northumberland County
					2024	2100751	Support Contract - Sidewinder (Firewall)	Inflationary adjustment
					2024	2100998	Contracts - Communication	Outsourced contract with Owen Sound Police

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
0	66,035	130,864	212010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	173,805	*	173,805	179,019	184,3	
5,000	25,859	27,366	212011 Payroll - Overtime	0		0	0		
0	558	366	212013 Payroll - Shift Differential	0	*	0	0		
710,097	823,279	747,346	212015 Part-time Court Security	713,510		713,510	734,915	756,	
0	756	0	212019 Service Pay/Specialist Pay	0	*	0	0		
0	13,900	38,632	212030 Payroll Benefits	53,880	*	53,880	55,496	57,	
106,515	197,805	187,848	212031 Payroll Part-time Benefits	107,027		107,027	110,237	113,	
71,010	73,291	62,401	212033 Payroll 10% in Lieu of Benefits	71,351		71,351	73,492	75,	
0	522	10	212090 Clothing & Uniforms	0	*	0	0		
0	0	0	212050 Clothing Allowance	0		0	0		
892,622	1,202,005	1,194,833	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	1,119,573	*	1,119,573	1,153,159	1,187,	
3,000	6,631	403	212095 Prisoner Meals	3,100	*	3,100	3,100	3,	
0	0	0	2120150 Office Supplies	0	*	0	0		
0	639	588	2120180 Cell Phone Expenses	0	*	0	0		
0	5,210	5,105	2120230 Photocopier Contract	0	*	0	0		
0	1,240	1,372	2120231 Photocopier Materials	0		0	0		
0	0	0	2120260 Training & Courses	0	*	0	0		
0	0	0	2120603 Maint & Repair - #833	0		0	0		
-27,627	-55,250	-10,976	871142120 Recoveries - Province (CSPT)	-21,956		-21,956	-21,956	-21,	
-1,000	0	-5,488	871142120 Recoveries - Prisoner Meals	0		0	0		
-675,000	-729,328	0	871152120 Recoveries - Northumberland County	-725,000		-725,000	-725,000	-725,	
-700,627	-770,858	-8,996	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	-743,856		-743,856	-743,856	-743,	
	431,147	1,185,837	TOTAL COURT SERVICES	375,717	*	375,717	409,303	443	

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PROTECTION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: **POLICE - COURT SERVICES**

ACCOUNT #: 2100.120

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS	:	
To provide Crown Attorney with briefs to prosecute.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
To provide court security for judges and prisoners. To				
provide escorts for prisoners as required.				
	2024	212015	Part-time Court Security	Wages for special constables
	2024	212031	Payroll Part-time Benefits	Function of PT Wages
PERFORMANCE DATA:				
	2024	212033	Payroll 10% in Lieu	Function of PT Wages

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
310,625	222,329	166,358	214010 Payro	Il Salaries & Wages	224,142		224,142	230,866	237,7
11,390	40,071	42,673	214015 Part-t	ime Court Administration	185,528	*	185,528	191,094	196,8
96,860	74,877	57,769	214030 Payro	ll Benefits	69,484		69,484	71,568	73,7
10,959	10,713	10,385	214031 Payro	Il Part-time Benefits Incl Omers	27,829	*	27,829	28,664	29,5
7,306	3,570	3,155	214033 Payro	II 10% in Lieu of Benefits	18,553	*	18,553	19,109	19,6
437,140	351,560	280,340	SUB	TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	525,536	*	525,536	541,301	557,5
437,140	351,560	280,340	TOTA	L COURT ADMINISTRATION	525,536	*	525,536	541,301	557,5

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: **PROTECTION**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: POLICE-COURT ADMINISTRATION

ACCOUNT#: 2100.140

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS	EXPLANATION	S:	
To provide Crown Attorney with briefs to prosecute.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Administrative support.				
	2024	214010	Payroll & Salaries - FT Wages	Full-time Wages
	2024	214015	Payroll & Salaries - PT Wages	Part-time Wages
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	214030	Payroll - FT benefits	Payroll Benefits
	2024	214031	Payroll - PT benefits	Function of PT Salaries
	2024	214033	Payroll 10% in Lieu of Benefits	Function of PT Salaries

2026	2025	2024	2024			2023	2022	2023	
FORECAST	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	DEPT * REQUEST	OBJECT	CODE	YTD	YTD	BUDGET	
510,0	495,153	480,731	480,731 *	Salaries & Wages - Full Time	215010 Payro	506,930	480,052	341,553	
1,270,9	1,233,922	1,197,983	1,197,983	Salaries & Wages - Part Time	215015 Payro	1,315,703	1,435,070	1,200,683	
22,1	21,537	20,910	20,910	- Overtime	215011 Payro	34,443	47,392	20,400	
2,7	2,692	2,614	2,614	- Shift Differential	215013 Payro	962	1,180	2,550	
1,1	1,077	1,046	1,046	- Specialist Pay	215018 Payro	0	325	1,020	
158,1	153,497	149,027	149,027 *	Benefits Full Time	215030 Payro	143,643	125,771	134,806	
266,8	259,124	251,576	251,576 *	Benefits Part Time	215031 Payro	316,153	317,608	228,130	
50,8	49,357	47,919	47,919	Benefits Vac Lieu	215033 Payro	115,316	122,942	72,041	
13,3	12,922	12,546	12,546	Membership	215036 YMC	0	0	12,240	
1,1	1,077	1,046	1,046	g Allowance	215050 Clothi	0	885	1,020	
2,297,2	2,230,358	2,165,398	2,165,398 *	OTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	SUB ⁻	2,433,150	2,531,225	2,014,443	
6,7	6,546	6,355	6,355	Supplies	2150150 Office	21,231	8,320	6,200	
2,1	2,112	2,050	2,050	Equipment Purchases	2150160 Office	3,635	9,821	2,000	
10,8	10,558	10,250	10,250	one	2150180 Telep	1,275	2,136	10,000	
4,4	4,329	4,203	4,203		2150181 Cell P	1,230	774	4,100	
5,4	5,279	5,125	5,125	ing	2150211 Marke	0	344	5,000	
3,2	3,167	3,075	3,075	opier Expenses - Materials		3,160	7,026	3,000	
10,8	10,558	10,250	10,250		2150231 Photo	3,157	196	10,000	
5,5	5,385	5,228	5,228	•	2150240 Couri	3,500	3,500	5,100	
4,4	4,329	4,203	4,203	-	2150241 Posta	179	1,168	4,100	
16,3	15,836	15,375	15,375		2150260 Traini	2,985	400	15,000	
5,4	5,279	5,125	5,125	•	2150370 Meals	3,225	3,739	5,000	
65,2	63,345	61,500	61,500	•	2150460 Utilitie	60,000	45,000	60,000	
5,5	5,411	5,253	5,253		2150470 Buildi	1,233	407	5,125	
97,4	94,580	91,825	91,825 *	-	2150821 OPTI	11,742	44,935	38,950	
2,7	2,640	2,563	2,563		2150600 Vehic	37	0	2,500	
3,2	3,167	3,075	3,075		2150755 Healtl	0	0	3,000	
10,8	10,558	10,250	10,250		2150850 Audit	1,576	31,642	10,000	
,-	0	0	0	ject - Policing Accelerator		100,000	0	0	
2,1	2,112	2,050	2,050	· · ·	2150919 Banki	4,479	6,946	2,000	
262,8	255,191	247,755	247,755 *	OTAL MATERIALS		222,644	166,354	191,075	
89,1	86,572	84,050	84,050	re Maintenance	2150170 Softw	104,279	78,133	82,000	
2,1	2,112	2,050	2,050		2150233 Shree	257	321	2,000	
16,3	15,836	15,375	15,375		2150360 Const	0	2,325	15,000	
10,0	0	0	0 *		2150751 IT	0	57,510	0	
13,3	12,986	12,608	12,608	II.	2150752 Firew	0	0,010	12,300	
5,5	5,411	5,253	5,253	" cted Office Cleaning		16,030	25,833	5,125	
126,6	122,917	119,336	119,336	OTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		120,566	164,122	116,425	

2024-04-09

COMMITTEE:	PROTECTION			FUNCTION/ACTIVIT	Y: POLICE-CORI	PORA	TE SERVICES	ACCOL	JNT #: 2100.150
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
0	0		2150912 Tran	sfer to Computer Reserve	0	*	0	0	C
0	0		2150912 Tran	sfer to Police Cruiser Reserve	0	*	0	0	0
0	0		2150912 Tran	sfer to Building Reserve	0	*	0	0	0
0	0		2150912 Tran	sfer to Facility Analysis Review Reserve	0	*	0	0	C
-2,321,943	0		2150913 Tran	sfer from Reserve	-2,532,489		-2,532,489	-2,608,466	-2,686,715
0	0		2150913 Tran	sfer to Communications Reserve	0		0	0	
-2,321,943	0	0	SUB	TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	-2,532,489		-2,532,489	-2,608,466	-2,686,715
0	2,861,701	2,776,360	тот	AL BUSINESS SERVICES DEPARTMENT	0	*	0	0	C

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: **PROTECTION**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: POLICE - CORPORATE SERVICES

ACCOUNT #: 2100.150

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATIONS	8:	
To provide Criminal Record Checks.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	215010	Payroll Salaries & Wages - Full-time	All full-time staff assigned directly to Business Centre
	2024	215015	Payroll Salaries & Wages - Part-time	Part-time Salaries
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	215033	Payroll Vac Lieu	Part-time Benefits

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
12,104	11,842	9.118	2130450 Heat	12,600	*	12,600	12,978	13,36
39,239	47,645	43,637	2130450 Heat 2130461 Utilities - Electrical	49,500	*	49,500	50,985	52,5
8,358	8,038	7,754	2130462 Utilities - Water	9,870	*	9.870	10,166	10,4
3,000	0,000	92	2130470 Building Maintenance	5,000		5,000	5,150	5,3
3,000	1,811	2,104	2130500 Custodial/Clean Supplies	3,000		3,000	3,090	3,1
14,000	13,334	13,142	2130505 Cell Cleaning	14,070		14,070	14,492	14,9
11,000	21,927	14,057	2130510 Electrical Repairs	16,504	*	16,504	16,999	17,5
3,500	3,728	3,874	2130515 Heat Repairs	5,100		5,100	5,253	5,4
8,000	6,630	5,822	2130520 Plumbing Repairs	7,100		7,100	7,313	7,5
2,000	1,234	1,370	2130521 Door Repairs	2,000		2,000	2,060	2,1
3,000	4,022	5,366	2130522 Fire Safety	3,000		3,000	3,090	3,1
1,800	1,667	2,379	2130523 Biohazard Bin	1,500		1,500	1,545	1,5
12,000	12,153	9,822	2130524 Snow Removal	15,000	*	15,000	15,450	15,9
121,001	134,031	118,537	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	144,244		144,244	148,571	153,0
12,600	11,951	0	2130320 Liability Insurance	13,000	*	13,000	13,390	13,7
13,000	12,428	8,786	2130480 Garbage Removal	9,450		9,450	9,734	10,0
20,500	22,078	19,550	2130550 Service Contract	22,000	*	22,000	22,660	23,3
39,000	36,678	30,548	2130552 Contractor Cleaning	38,200		38,200	39,346	40,5
5,000	1,280	4,451	2130554 Minor Repairs	85,000	*	85,000	87,550	90,1
20,000	0	5,454	2130555 Minor Repairs - Painting	20,000		20,000	20,600	21,2
110,100	84,415	68,789	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	187,650		187,650	193,280	199,0
0	0	0	2130913 Transfer - Business Service Revenue	0		0	0	
0	0	0	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	0		0	0	
231,101	218,446	187,326	TOTAL POLICE FACILITIES	331,894	*	331,894	341,851	352,1

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PROTECTION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: **POLICE - FACILITIES**

ACCOUNT #: 2100.130

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	S:	
To provide for maintenance of the police facility.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	2130523	Biohazard Bin	No increase
	2024	2130524	Snow Removal	Estimates provided by Property Management
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	2130320	Liability Insurance	Provided by Town Finance
	2024	2130320	Contractor Cleaning	Contracted rates

2023	23 2022 2023				2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
25,969	21,174	26,351	210115 Payro	ll Part Time Wages	31,786	*	31,786	32,739	33,72
1,039	6,144	4,336	210130 Payro	Il Benefits	4,768	*	4,768	4,911	5,0
2,597	0	0	210131 Payro	ll 10% in Lieu of Benefits	3,179	*	3,179	3,274	3,37
22,491	35,665	22,138	2101290 Payro	ll Honorarium	22,491		22,491	23,166	23,80
52,096	62,983	52,825	SUB	TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	62,224	*	62,224	64,090	66,0
513	322	2,050	2101150 Office	Supplies	526		526	542	5
1,538	1,749	1,183	2101180 Telep	hone/Cell Phones	1,576		1,576	1,623	1,6
100	0	0	2101210 Adver	tising & Promotion	103	*	103	106	1
4,000	5,303	656	2101250 Memb	perships & Subscrip'ns	4,100		4,100	4,223	4,3
2,000	0	0	2101260 Traini	ng & Courses	2,050		2,050	2,112	2,17
1,000	0	0	2101261 Per D	iem Training	1,025		1,025	1,056	1,08
513	0	0	2101280 Car A	llowance	526		526	542	5
1,500	300	0	2101340 Prese	ntations	1,538		1,538	1,584	1,63
6,500	2,098	7,477	2101380 Confe	rences & Conventions	6,663		6,663	6,863	7,00
1,400	0	48	2101780 Meeti	ng Expense	1,435		1,435	1,478	1,5
19,064	9,772	11,414	SUB	TOTAL MATERIALS	19,542		19,542	20,129	20,7
35,000	88,525	94,157	2101300 Legal	Fees	30,000		30,000	60,000	30,0
35,000	88,525	94,157	SUB -	TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	30,000		30,000	60,000	30,0

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: **PROTECTION**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: **POLICE SERVICES BOARD**

ACCOUNT #: 2100.10

	HIGHLIGHTS/E			
To ensure consistent standards of Police Services in	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Cobourg are met in accordance with the Police				
Standards of Ontario.				
PERFORMANCE DATA:	1			

2023	2022	2023			2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-11,000	-12,197	-375	87015	Fire Receipts	-11,000	-11,000	-11,000	-11,0
-3,500	-1,425	-1,803	87072		-3,500	-3,500	-3,500	-3,5
0 -14,500	0 -13,622	-2,178	871142000	Fire - Provincial Grants TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT REVENUE	0 -14,500	0 -14,500	0 -14,500	-14,5

REQUEST APPROVED 2,208,185 1,834,814 1,694,122 200010 Payroll Salaries & Wages 2,607,695 * 2,607,695 3,103,068 3, 312,950 288,584 254,026 200011 Payroll Salaries Volunteer 320,000 322,010 325,216 130,000 309,340 328,558 20012 Payroll Overtime 150,000 * 150,000 150,000 75,000 54,656 29,221 200016 Recognition Pay 62,000 62,000 63,860 712,213 580,670 549,455 200030 Payroll Benefits 965,452 * 965,452 1,201,540 1, 68,756 43,395 48,668 200031 Payroll - Part-time Benefits 96,000 * 96,000 104,069 50,000 44,528 -24,615 200035 WSIB Claims 50,000 50,000 50,000 14,009 15,000 2,882 3,955 200060 Footwear 4,300 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400 4,400	2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
312.450 288.84 224.078 200011 Payoff Vortime 310.000 450.000 450.000 450.000 715.00 54.685 20.21 200016 Recognition Payoff Lowing 62.000 62.000 65.880 712.21 500.070 549.455 200030 Payoff Benefits 960.400 96.000 100.060 55.000 44.333 48.068 200030 Payoff Benefits 96.000 50.000 51.000 55.000 24.108 11.833 200050 Proteents Clothing 20.000 21.000 21.000 4.200 2.4.021 19.840 200050 Proteents Clothing 4.300 4.4.00 4.400 3.000 2.4.021 19.840 200050 Unitems 6.800 8.800	BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT		*		FORECAST	FORECAST
130,000 54,656 20012 Payoid Overtime 150,000 150,000 150,000 775,000 54,656 22020 Payoid Facegoridine 965,452 965,452 1201,540 1, 68,756 43,395 44,668 200031 Payoid Facegoridine 960,000 160,000 104,099 50,000 44,238 -24,815 200035 VisiB Claims 50,000 20,000 21,000 15,000 24,108 11,683 200035 VisiB Claims 50,000 24,000 44,400 3,000 2,161 2,702 200070 Cleaning Allowance 4,300 4,400 4,400 3,000 2,161 2,702 200070 Cleaning Allowance 4,280 4,288,347 5,035,253 5,005,253 2,500 5,353 11,910 200150 Offce Supelies 2,600 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 5,000 5,000 14,400 0 0 200150 Offce Supelies 2,600 2,500 2,500 5,000 14,000 0 2,001150 Offce Supelies <td>2,208,185</td> <td>1,834,814</td> <td>1,694,122</td> <td>200010 Payr</td> <td>oll Salaries & Wages</td> <td>2,607,695</td> <td>*</td> <td>2,607,695</td> <td>3,103,068</td> <td>3,224,4</td>	2,208,185	1,834,814	1,694,122	200010 Payr	oll Salaries & Wages	2,607,695	*	2,607,695	3,103,068	3,224,4
712.213 580,670 544,455 200019 Payroll Benefits 965,452 2.000 63,800 1 68,756 43,395 446,668 200031 Payroll Payroll Payroll Payroll Data 965,402 3.000 50,000 60,000 <t< td=""><td>312,950</td><td>288,584</td><td>254,026</td><td>200011 Payr</td><td>oll Salaries Volunteer</td><td>320,000</td><td></td><td>320,000</td><td>325,216</td><td>330,5</td></t<>	312,950	288,584	254,026	200011 Payr	oll Salaries Volunteer	320,000		320,000	325,216	330,5
712.213590.070549.456200030 PayoII PareIme BaneIIs965.462*996.4621.01.68.76643.36548.668200035 PayoII PartIme BaneIIs96.00050.00065.00065.000104.669<	130,000	309,340	328,558	200012 Payr	oll Overtime	150,000	*	150,000	150,000	150,0
84.76644.36544.86820031 Part-line Benefits96.00*96.00010.0050.00024.10824.415200305 WSB Claims50.00050.00050.00050.00015.0002.4.0811.603200005 Protective Clathing20.000*4.3004.4004.2002.8823.855200060 Footwaar4.300*4.3004.4003.0002.11111.623200090 Uniforms8.600*8.6008.6008.6003.587.8043.202172.91727SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS4.289.47*2.5085.5075.587.8043.2021072.900171 Software Maintenance14.40014.40014.40014.40014.400002.000171 Software Maintenance14.40014.60014.6004.90011.2284.9332.200120 Communication Equip Rep5.0005.0005.0004.90011.2282.000230 Protecopier Expense1.7001.7003.003.0011.00011.71311.7122.000230 Protecopier Expense1.7001.100011.0003.7003.84832.6472.000230 Mentensing & Sutacipins11.0001.10003.7003.7003.7003.84832.6472.000230 Mentensing & Sutacipins11.0001.10001.0003.7003.84832.6472.000230 Mentensing & Sutacipins11.0001.10001.0003.7003.84832.6472.000230 Mentensing & Sutacipins1.	75,000	54,656	29,221	200016 Reco	ognition Pay	62,000		62,000	63,860	65,7
50,000 44,528 -24,615 200058 VSB Claims 50,000 -50,000 50,000 15,000 24,108 11,683 200050 Protective Clothing 20,000 -2,000 4,200 4,200 3,000 2,161 2,702 200070 Cleaning Allowance 4,300 -4,300 4,400 3,567,804 3,209,157 2,317,273 SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS 4,288,347 5,036,253	712,213	580,670	549,455	200030 Payr	oll Benefits	965,452	*	965,452	1,201,540	1,314,4
15.000 24.06 11.633 20060 Protechive Clothing 20.000 21.000 21.000 4.200 2,862 3,865 20060 Poteching Allowance 4,300 4,300 4,400 8.500 24.021 19.488 20060 Uniforms 8.600 8.600 8.600 8.700 3.587,844 3.209.157 2.317.273 SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS 4.288.347 4.288.347 5.000 14.400 0 0 200017 I Software Maintenance 14.400 14.400 14.400 11.000 6.686 4.033 2000180 Telephone & Answering Svc 10.500 5.000 5.000 44.00 0 0 200020 Communication Equip Rep 5.000 5.000 5.000 5.000 45.00 1.173 1.173 200020 Promotions 4.000	68,756	43,395	48,668	200031 Payr	oll - Part-time Benefits	96,000	*	96,000	104,069	112,3
4 2002.8823.9520080 Fortwerr4 3004 3004 4003.0002.1612.70220070 Cleaning Allowance4.3004.3004.4008.6002.402119.48820000 Uniforms8.6008.6008.6008.7003.587,8043.209,1572.917.273SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS4.288.3474.288.3475.038.2535.2.5005.35311.910200151 Office Supplies2.5002.5002.5002.5004.40014.40000200171 Software Maintenance14.40014.40010.40010.60010.6004.40010.208866200200 Communication Equip Rep5.0005.0005.0005.0004.00002.00202 Printing2505.0005.0004.0004.00011.731.1732002240 Printing & Promoting3003.0003.0003.0001.1731.1732002240 Printing & Subsciph's11.00011.00011.0003.0001.1731.1722002250 Medicale & Subsciph's15.0002.0.0002.0.0003.0001.1711.3.522000250 Uraning & Courses20.0002.0.0002.0.0003.0007.10713.5922000370 Medicale & Courses2.0.003.0003.0003.0007.10713.5922000370 Medicale & Courses2.0.002.0.0002.0.0003.0007.10713.5922000370 Medicale & Courses2.0.0004.0002.0.000 <td>50,000</td> <td>44,528</td> <td>-24,615</td> <td>200035 WSI</td> <td>B Claims</td> <td>50,000</td> <td></td> <td>50,000</td> <td>50,000</td> <td>50,0</td>	50,000	44,528	-24,615	200035 WSI	B Claims	50,000		50,000	50,000	50,0
3.000 2.161 2.702 200070 Cleaning Alovance 4.300 4.300 4.400 8.500 24.021 19.488 200090 Uniforms 8.600 9.0000 9.0000 9.00000 9.000000 <t< td=""><td>15,000</td><td>24,106</td><td>11,693</td><td>200050 Prote</td><td>ective Clothing</td><td>20,000</td><td>*</td><td>20,000</td><td>21,000</td><td>22,0</td></t<>	15,000	24,106	11,693	200050 Prote	ective Clothing	20,000	*	20,000	21,000	22,0
3.000 2.161 2.702 200070 Cleaning Alovance 4.300 4.300 4.400 8.500 24.021 19.488 200090 Uniforms 8.600 9.0000 9.0000 9.00000 9.000000 <t< td=""><td>4,200</td><td>2,882</td><td>3,955</td><td>200060 Foot</td><td>wear</td><td>4,300</td><td></td><td>4,300</td><td>4,400</td><td>4,5</td></t<>	4,200	2,882	3,955	200060 Foot	wear	4,300		4,300	4,400	4,5
4.500 24.021 19.488 200090 Union 5.00 SUB TOTAL SALARES, WAGES & BENEFITS 4.288,347 4.288,347 5.000 5.000,253 5.00		2,161		200070 Clea	ning Allowance		*			4,5
3.597,804 3.209,157 2.917,273 SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS 4.288,347 4.288,347 4.288,347 5.036,253 2.500 5,353 11.910 2000150 Office Supplies 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 14,400 0 0 2,000171 Software Maintenance 14,400 14,600 10,600 10,600 10,600 11,000 10,000 11,000					0					8,8
14,400 0 0 200171 Software Maintenance 14,400 14,400 14,400 10,400 6.896 4.033 200180 Telephone & Answering Svc 10,500 10,500 10,500 4.900 12,288 866 200020 Communication Equip Rep 5,000 5,000 5,000 400 0 4,354 200021 O Advertising & Promotions 400 400 400 250 166 1,400 2000220 Printing 250 250 250 250 1,600 1,173 1,173 200240 Postage 300 300 300 300 11,000 13,631 11,12 2000250 Memberships & Subscip'ns 11,000 11,000 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 1,500 11,000 11,000 11,000 10,000 11,000 10,000 1,000 15,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>*</td><td></td><td></td><td>5,287,2</td></td<>							*			5,287,2
10.400 6.896 4.033 2000180 Telephone & Answering Svc 10,500 10,500 10,600 4.900 12.268 866 200020 Communication Equip Rep 5,000 5,000 4,000 4,000 400 0 4.354 200010 Advertising Reprontotors 4,00 4,000 4,000 4,000 250 165 1,400 2000220 Printing Reprontotors 1,000 1,700 1,800 3.000 1,173 1,173 2000240 Postage 300 300 300 300 3.011,000 13,831 11,122 2000250 Memberships & Subscip'ns 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 5,00 5,00 5,00 5,00 5,00 5,000 5,00 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000	2,500	5,353	11,910	2000150 Offic	e Supplies	2,500		2,500	2,500	2,5
4,900 12,268 866 2000200 Communication Equip Rep 5,000 5,000 5,000 400 0 4,334 2000210 Advertising & Promotions 400 400 250 165 1,400 2000220 Printing & Promotions 250 250 1,600 1,719 1,828 2000230 Photocopier Expense 1,700 1,700 1,800 300 1,713 1,173 2000240 Postage 300 300 300 300 11,000 13,631 11,122 2000250 Memberships & Subscipns 11,000 3,700 3,700 3,700 16,000 36.89 32,647 2000260 Carallowance 2000 2,000 20,000 500 141 0 2000280 Carallowance 5,000 5,500 5,500 3,000 7,107 13,552 2000370 Meals & Refreshments 5,500 5,500 5,500 10,000 9,121 11,724 2000450 Heat 20,000 20,000 20,000 21,000 11,000 3,497 3,490 200050 Otsotal/Alceaning Supples 1,700 5,500 5,500 <td>14,400</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>2000171 Softv</td> <td>vare Maintenance</td> <td>14,400</td> <td></td> <td>14,400</td> <td>14,400</td> <td>14,4</td>	14,400	0	0	2000171 Softv	vare Maintenance	14,400		14,400	14,400	14,4
4,900 12,268 866 2000200 Communication Equip Rep 5,000 5,000 5,000 400 0 4,334 2000210 Advertising & Promotions 400 400 250 165 1,400 2000220 Printing & Promotions 250 250 1,600 1,719 1,828 2000230 Photocopier Expense 1,700 1,700 1,800 300 1,713 1,173 2000240 Postage 300 300 300 300 11,000 13,631 11,122 2000250 Memberships & Subscipns 11,000 3,700 3,700 3,700 16,000 36.89 32,647 2000260 Carallowance 2000 2,000 20,000 500 141 0 2000280 Carallowance 5,000 5,500 5,500 3,000 7,107 13,552 2000370 Meals & Refreshments 5,500 5,500 5,500 10,000 9,121 11,724 2000450 Heat 20,000 20,000 20,000 21,000 11,000 3,497 3,490 200050 Otsotal/Alceaning Supples 1,700 5,500 5,500 <td></td> <td>6,896</td> <td>4,033</td> <td>2000180 Tele</td> <td>phone & Answering Svc</td> <td>10,500</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10,7</td>		6,896	4,033	2000180 Tele	phone & Answering Svc	10,500				10,7
40004,3542000210 Advertising & Promotions40040040025016651,4002000220 Printing2502502502501,6001,7131,8282000230 Photocopier Expense1,700*1,7001,8003001,1731,1732000240 Postage300*30011,00011,0003,7003,8162,4772000250 Memberships & Subscip'ns11,000*20,00020,00016,00036,88932,6472000260 Training & Courses20,000*20,00050016,00014102000380 Conferences & Conventions5,000*5,5005,50010,000-,10713,5922000370 Meals & Refreshments5,500*5,5005,50010,000-,20711,7242000450 Heat12,000*12,00012,50011,00013,49714,7482000460 Utilities20,000*8,5009,00010,00004,4762000570 Property Improvements5,600*5,6005,70011,000004,4762000580 Other Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal5,000*5,0005,10011,00000,8223,5662000600 Vehicle Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal5,000*3,0005,10011,500116,5152000660 Other Equip Purchases15,000*3,0004,15,00015,00011,50016,5152000660 Other Equip Purchases<										5,0
250 165 1,400 2000220 Printing 250 250 250 250 1,600 1,719 1,828 2000230 Photocopier Expense 1,700 * 1,700 3,800 300 300 1,173 1,173 2000240 Postage 300 300 300 3,700 3,816 2,477 2000250 Memberships & Subscip'ns 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 3,700 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 15,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,00			4.354							4
1.600 1,719 1,828 2000230 Photocopier Expense 1,700 1,700 1,700 3,800 300 1,173 1,173 2000240 Postage 300 300 300 11,000 13,631 11,122 2000250 Memberships & Subscip'ns 11,000 11,000 11,000 11,000 3,700 3,816 2,477 2000250 Car Allovance 20,000 20,000 20,000 500 141 0 2000280 Car Allovance 500					•					2
3001,1731,173200240 Postage30030030011,00013,63111,1222000250 Memberships & Subscip'ns11,00011,00011,0003,7003,8162,4772000252 Medicals & D Licencing3,7003,7003,7003,70016,00036,88932,6472000260 Training & Courses20,00020,00020,00020,0005001410200280 Car Allowance500*50055003,0007,10713,5922000370 Meals & Refreshments5,500*5,5005,50010,500-2,04810,040200380 Conferences & Conventions15,000*15,00015,00010,0009,12111,7242000450 Heat22,000*20,00022,00022,00011,00013,49714,7482000460 Utilities22,000*20,00022,00021,00011,7003,2793,4902000500 Custodial/Cleaning Supplies1,7001,7001,70011,7003,2793,4902000500 Other Maint & Repair5,0005,0005,1003,0009,55410552000600 Vehicle Maint & Repair3,000*39,0004,0003,0009,93440,4682000670 Other Equip Maint/Repair3,000*39,0004,00014,50059,93440,4682000670 Other Equip Maint/Repair3,000*3,0003,8003,80014,50059,93440,4682000670 Other Equip					0		*			1,9
11,000 13,631 11,122 2000250 Memberships & Subscip'ns 11,000 11,000 11,000 3,700 3,816 2,477 2000252 Medicals & DZ Licencing 3,700 3,700 3,700 3,700 16,000 36,889 32,647 2000260 Training & Courses 20,000 * 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 20,000 5,000 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 5,500 15,000 11,000 14,41 200450 16,011 16,001 16,001 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 11,000 15,000 11,000 11,000 14,000 14,000 12,500 11,000 12,500 11,000					• •					3
3,700 3,816 2,477 2000252 Medicals & DZ Licencing 3,700 3,700 3,700 16,000 36,889 32,647 200026 Training & Courses 20,000 * 20,000 * 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 20,000 \$ <		,	,		0					11,0
16,000 38,889 32,647 2000260 Training & Courses 20,000 * 20,000 500 500 141 0 2000280 Car Allowance 500 500 500 500 3,000 7,107 13,592 2000370 Meals & Refreshments 5,500 * 5,500 5,500 10,500 -2,048 10,040 2000360 Conferences & Conventions 15,000 * 12,000 12,000 12,000 10,000 9,121 11,724 2000450 Heat 12,000 * 20,000 21,000 14,000 13,497 14,748 2000470 Building Maintenance 8,500 * 8,500 9,000 1,700 3,279 3,490 2000570 Property Improvements 5,600 * 5,000	,					,		,	,	3,7
5001410200280Car Allowance5005005005003,0007,10713,5922000370Meals & Refreshments5,500*5,5005,50010,500-2,04810,040200380Conferences & Conventions15,000*15,00015,00010,0009,12111,724200040Heat12,000*12,00012,50014,00013,49714,748200040Heit20,000*20,00021,0001,7003,2793,4902000500Custodial/Cleaning Supplies1,700*1,7001,7003,2793,4902000500Custodial/Cleaning Supplies1,700*5,6005,5004,9006,559105200050Other Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal5,000*5,0005,1003,00092,542116,515200060Vehicle Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal3,000*3,00041,0003,00092,542116,5152000600Vehicle Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal5,000*3,00041,00014,50059,93440,4682000670Other Equip Purchases15,000*3,00015,00012,500116,56520,7422000680Other Equip Purchases15,000*15,00015,00012,500116,56520,7422000680Other Equip Maint/Repair3,8003,8003,8003,80012,50014,56520,7422000680 <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>20,0</td>	,				0		*	,		20,0
3,000 7,107 13,592 200370 Meals & Refreshments 5,500 * 5,500 5,500 10,500 -2,048 10,040 200380 Conferences & Conventions 15,000 * 15,000 15,000 10,000 9,121 11,724 2000450 Heat 12,000 * 12,000 12,500 14,000 13,497 14,748 2000460 Utilities 20,000 * 20,000 21,000 5,000 4,459 9,587 2000470 Building Maintenance 8,500 * 8,500 9,000 1,700 3,279 3,490 2000500 Custodial/Cleaning Supplies 1,700 * 1,700 1,700 3,000 0 4,476 2000570 Property Improvements 5,600 * 5,600 5,100 3,000 0 4,476 2000500 Other Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal 5,000 * 3,700 41,000 3,4000 92,542 116,515 2000600 Other Equip Purchases 39,000 * 15,000 15,000 14,500 5,934 40,468 2000670 Other Equip Purchases 39,000 *		,			•	,				20,0
10,500 -2,048 10,040 200380 Conferences & Conventions 15,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 12,000 1,700							*			5,5
10,0009,12111,7242000450 Heat12,000*12,00012,50014,00013,49714,7482000460 Utilities20,000*20,00021,0005,0004,4599,587200070 Building Maintenance8,500*8,5009,0001,7003,2793,4902000500 Custodial/Cleaning Supplies1,7001,7001,7003,00004,4762000570 Property Improvements5,600*5,6005,7004,9006,5591052000590 Other Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal5,000*30,0005,10034,00092,542116,5152000600 Vehicle Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal5,000*39,00041,00030,00030,82235,5662000650 Gasoline39,000*39,00040,00014,50059,93440,4682000670 Other Equip Purchases15,000*15,00012,50011,65620,7422000680 Other Equip Maint/Repair3,8003,8003,90012,50011,65620,7422000680 Other Equip Maint/Repair3,8003,8003,9003,7002,3755,7052000681 Medical Supplies3,8003,8003,900000200700 COVID Supplies0*00		,				,	*			15,0
14,00013,49714,7482000400Utilities20,000*20,00021,0005,0004,4599,5872000470Building Maintenance8,500*8,5009,0001,7003,2793,4902000500Custodial/Cleaning Supplies1,7001,7001,7003,00004,4762000570Property Improvements5,600*5,6005,7004,9006,5591052000500Other Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal5,000*5,0005,1003,00092,542116,5152000600Vehicle Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal37,000*37,00041,0003,00030,82235,5662000650Gasoline39,000*39,00040,00014,50059,93440,4682000670Other Equip Purchases15,000*15,00015,00012,50011,65620,7422000680Other Equip Maint/Repair13,000*13,00013,5003,7002,3755,7052000681Medical Supplies3,8003,8003,8003,9000002000700COVID Supplies0*000			,			,	*			13,0
5,0004,4599,872000470Building Maintenance8,00*8,500*8,5009,0001,7003,2793,4902000500Custodial/Cleaning Supplies1,7001,7001,7001,7003,00004,4762000570Property Improvements5,600*5,6005,7004,9006,5591052000590Other Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal5,000*5,0005,10034,00092,542116,5152000600Vehicle Maint & Repair37,000*37,00041,00030,00030,82235,5662000650Gasoline39,000*39,00040,00014,50059,93440,4682000670Other Equip Purchases15,000*15,00015,00012,50011,65620,7422000680Other Equip Maint/Repair13,000*13,00013,5003,7002,3755,7052000681Medical Supplies3,8003,8003,9003,9000002000700COVID Supplies0*000							*			22,0
1,7003,2793,4902000500Custodial/Cleaning Supplies1,7001,7001,7001,7003,00004,4762000570Property Improvements5,600*5,6005,7004,9006,5591052000590Other Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal5,0005,0005,10034,00092,542116,5152000600Vehicle Maint & Repair37,000*37,00041,00030,00030,82235,5662000650Gasoline39,000*39,00040,00014,50059,93440,4682000670Other Equip Purchases15,000*15,00015,00012,50011,65620,7422000680Other Equip Maint/Repair13,000*13,00013,5003,7002,3755,7052000611Medical Supplies3,8003,8003,8003,900000200700COVID Supplies0*000						,	*			9,5
3,000 0 4,476 2000570 Property Improvements 5,600 * 5,600 5,700 4,900 6,559 105 2000590 Other Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal 5,000 5,000 5,100 34,000 92,542 116,515 2000600 Vehicle Maint & Repair 37,000 * 37,000 41,000 30,000 30,822 35,566 2000650 Gasoline 39,000 * 39,000 * 39,000 40,000 14,500 59,934 40,468 2000670 Other Equip Purchases 15,000 * 15,000 15,000 12,500 11,656 20,742 2000680 Other Equip Maint/Repair 13,000 * 13,000 13,000 13,500 3,700 2,375 5,705 2000681 Medical Supplies 3,800 3,800 3,900 3,900 0	,	,	,		0	,		,	,	1,7
4,9006,5591052000590 Other Maint & Repairs - Snow Removal5,0005,0005,0005,10034,00092,542116,5152000600 Vehicle Maint & Repair37,000*37,00041,00030,00030,82235,5662000650 Gasoline39,000*39,000*39,00014,50059,93440,4682000670 Other Equip Purchases15,000*15,00015,00012,50011,65620,7422000680 Other Equip Maint/Repair13,000*13,00013,5003,7002,3755,7052000681 Medical Supplies3,8003,8003,9003,900000200700 COVID Supplies0*000		,	,			,	*	,		5,8
34,000 92,542 116,515 2000600 Vehicle Maint & Repair 37,000 * 37,000 (*) 15,000 (*) 15,000 (*) 15,000 (*) 15,000 (*) 15,000 (*) 15,000 (*) 15,000 (*) 13,000	,					,		,	,	5,2
30,000 30,822 35,566 2000650 Gasoline 39,000 * 39,000 * 39,000 40,000 14,500 59,934 40,468 2000670 Other Equip Purchases 15,000 * 15,000 15,000 12,500 11,656 20,742 2000680 Other Equip Maint/Repair 13,000 * 13,000 13,500 3,700 2,375 5,705 2000681 Medical Supplies 3,800 3,800 3,900 0 0 0 200700 COVID Supplies 0 * 0 0					•	,	*			
14,500 59,934 40,468 2000670 Other Equip Purchases 15,000 * 15,000 15,000 12,500 11,656 20,742 2000680 Other Equip Maint/Repair 13,000 * 13,000 13,500 3,700 2,375 5,705 2000681 Medical Supplies 3,800 3,800 3,900 0 0 0 200700 COVID Supplies 0 * 0 0					•	,				45,
12,500 11,656 20,742 2000680 Other Equip Maint/Repair 13,000 * 13,000 * 13,000 13,000 3,700 2,375 5,705 2000681 Medical Supplies 3,800 3,800 3,900 0 0 0 200700 COVID Supplies 0 * 0 0 0							*			41,
3,700 2,375 5,705 2000681 Medical Supplies 3,800 3,800 3,900 0 0 0 2000700 COVID Supplies 0 * 0 0 0	,	,	,			,		,	,	15,
0 0 0 2000700 COVID Supplies 0 * 0 0	,		,			,	^	,		14,
	,	,				,		,		4,
1,000 125 1,807 2000760 Public Education/Fire Prevention 5,000 * 5,000 5,000							*			
2,800 1,633 1,653 2000780 General Administrative Supplies 2,900 * 2,900 3,000			,			,	*		,	5, 3,

COMMITTEE:		F	IRE DEPARTMEN	FUNCTION/A	CTIVITY: FIRE DE	PAR	TMENT	ACCOU	JNT #: 2000.100
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
0	0	0	2000853 Spec	cial Project - Bunker Gear Replacement	0	*	0	0	0
0	0	0	2000854 Spec	cial Project - Fire Safety Grant	0		0	0	0
0	54,431	11,672	2000855 Sp F	Project - Master Fire Plan/Risk Assessment	0	*	0	0	0
-14,760	-13,924	0	2000955 Build	ling Dept Indirect Costs	-15,350		-15,350	-15,657	-15,970
201,790	363,619	373,700	SUB	TOTAL MATERIALS	243,900	*	243,900	251,693	259,480
2,000	0	0	2000300 Lega	al Fees	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,000
26,513	26,853	0	2000320 Liabi	ility Insurance	26,519		26,519	27,845	30,000
28,513	26,853	0	SUB	TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	28,519		28,519	29,845	32,000
8,600	0	0	2000930 Tran	sfer to Admin Vehicle Reserve	8,600		8,600	8,600	8,600
35,000	33,600	0	2000931 Tran	sfer to Small Equipment Reserve	43,600	*	43,600	45,000	45,000
510,000	145,000	0	2000932 Tran	sfer to Large Vehicle Reserve	510,000		510,000	550,000	550,000
0	0	0	871162000 Reco	overy - Development Charges	0		0	0	0
0	0	0	2000913 Tran	sfer from Small Equipment Reserve	0		0	0	0
-350,000	0	0	2000913 Tran	sfer from Northam	-350,000		-350,000	-350,000	-350,000
203,600	178,600	0	SUB	TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	212,200	*	212,200	253,600	253,600
4,021,707	3,778,229	3,290,973	тот	AL FIRE DEPARTMENT	4,772,966	*	4,772,966	5,571,391	5,832,353

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: **PROTECTION**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: FIRE DEPARTMENT

ACCOUNT #: 2000.100

STATEME	NT OF PU	RPOSE:			EXPLANATION	8:	
			ction of life and	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
			dents caused by				
			le Building/Fire Code	2024	200010	Payroll Salaries & Wages	Contractual obligations
			nforcement for				
existing occ	cupancies	and new de	evelopment.	2024	200011	Payroll Salaries Volunteer	Contractual obligations
PERFORM	ANCE DA	IA:		2024	200012	Payroll Overtime	Separately volunteer overtime from #200011
Responses							as all overtime posted to #200012
	2018	Actual	1666 Incidents	2024	200030	Payroll Benefits	Anticipated contractual obligations
	2010	Actual	1507 Incidents	2024	200030	a yron benents	Anticipated contractual obligations
	2020	Actual	1364 Incidents	2024	2000171	Software Maintenance	Redundancy fibre lines/internet - \$1,200/month
	2020	Estimate	1434 Incidents		2000171		
	2022	Estimate		2024	2000250	Memberships & Subscriptions	Records Management Software - \$3,500
	2023	Estimate			2000200		Ontario Fire Chief's - \$560
							Northumberland County Fire Chiefs - \$800
Fire Inspec	tions:						Mutual Aid - \$100
	2018	Actual	355 Activities				Ontario Fire Prevention Officers - \$150
	2019	Actual	302 Activities				Fire Marshall Prevention Safety Council - \$100
	2020	Actual	501 Activities				NFPA Codes - \$1,800
	2021	Estimate	400 Activities				EMP Canada - \$50
	2022	Estimate					Radio Licences - \$1,500
	2023	Estimate					Trade/Training Publications & Manuals - \$2,440
Training:				2024	2000252	Medicals & DZ Licencing	New provincial requirements for drivers licences
	2018	Actual	246 Sessions		2000202	inculture of DZ Electroning	necessitating more frequent renewals and medical
	2019	Actual	379 Sessions				exams.
	2020	Actual	324 Sessions				ovanio.
	2021	Estimate	333 Sessions	2024	2000260	Training	Resumption of in person training post pandemic
	2022	Estimate				······································	Additional Training costs for the 2 new positions
	2023	Estimate					5
				2024	2000380	Conferences & Conventions	Increased for CAO to attend Chief's Conference
				2024	2000600	Vehicle Maintenance & Repair	Adjusted to better reflect actuals
				2024	2000700	COVID Supplies	Decreased to better reflect actuals
				2024	2000855	Sp Project - Master Fire Plan / Risk Assessment	75% of this project funded from Development Charges

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
48,600	79,145	2,222	270010 Payroll Salaries and Wages	75,057	*	75,057	77,309	79,0
0	24,325	1,101	270011 Overtime	0		0	0	- ,
14,575	34,997	, -	270030 Payroll Benefits	27,771	*	27,771	30,150	32,
63,175	138,467	3,323	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	102,828	*	102,828	107,459	112,
500	139	54	2700150 Office Supplies	500		500	500	
1,000	161	51	2700160 Equipment Purchases	1,000		1,000	1,000	1
4,500	4,805	1,405	2700180 Telephone	4,500		4,500	4,500	4
1,500	0	0	2700210 Advertising	1,000		1,000	1,000	1.
1,000	2,345	61	2700220 Printing	250		250	1,000	1
375	277	254	2700230 Photocopier Expense	375		375	375	
1,100	331	0	2700250 Memberships & Subscriptions	1,100		1,100	1,100	1
2,000	0	0	2700260 Training	2,000		2,000	2,000	2
2,000	713	0	2700261 Training - Risk Management New	2,000		2,000	2,000	2
250	227	0	2700270 Mileage	1,000	*	1,000	1,000	1
800	615	756	2700370 Meals & Refreshments	800		800	800	
2,700	2,267	132	2700380 Conferences	2,900	*	2,900	2,900	2
0	3,404	1,273	2700700 COVID-19 Supplies	0		0	0	
0	0	0	2700851 Sp Project - COVID-19	0		0	0	
800	0	192	2700852 Special Project - Emergency Exercise	800		800	800	
5,500	0	5,317	2700854 Special Project - Public Alert System	3,600		3,600	3,600	3
24,025	15,284	9,495	SUBTOTAL MATERIALS	21,825		21,825	22,575	22
7,000	9,800	2,000	2700170 Equipment Maintenance - Generators	7,000		7,000	7,000	7
-5,500	0	0	2700913 Transfer from COVID Reserve	0		0	0	
1,500	9,800	2,000	SUBTOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	7,000	*	7,000	7,000	7
88,700	163,551	14,818	TOTAL EMERGENCY MEASURES	131,653	*	131,653	137,034	141

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PROTECTION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

ACCOUNT #: 2700.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATIONS	:	
To provide funding for projects associated with major	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
emergencies and the municipal emergency control group as set forth in the Town's emergency plan.	2024	270010	Payroll Salaries & Wages	Contractual obligations
	2024	2700160	Equipment Purchases	Additional cost - \$1,500 - cots, blankets, pillows
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	2700380	Conferences	CEMC and Emergency Planner need to stay current with Emergency Management and Risk Management legislation and trends.
The Town of Cobourg has achieved compliance with				
provincial legislation and international best practices.	2024	2700854	Sp Project - Public Alerting System	Alertable purchase and initial set up online means notification system used no notify communities and workplace of emergencies and day-to-day events. Town previously used CAMECO for free, that has come to an end.

2023 2022 2023								
2023	2022	2023			2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-750,000	-353,404	-1,142,162	8707 Buil	ding Permits	-740,424 *	-740,424	-755,305	-827,-
-750,000	-353,404	-1,142,162	SUBT	OTAL BUILDING REVENUE	-740,424	-740,424	-755,305	-827,-

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
370,643	277,756	310,583	260010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	381,984	*	381,984	393,442	405,2
12,000	5,151	1,603	260011 Payroll - Overtime	12,000		12,000	12,360	12,
5,000	0	0	260015 Payroll - Part-time	5,000		5,000	5,000	5,0
122,094	84,540	95,877	260030 Payroll Benefits	141,200	*	141,200	153,305	166,0
1,500	552	1,415	260060 Footwear / Clothing	1,500		1,500	1,500	
511,237	367,999	409,478	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	541,684	*	541,684	565,607	588,9
900	993	774	2600150 Office Supplies	1,200	*	1,200	1,200	1,2
500	233	571	2600170 Office Equipment Mtce	500		500	500	5
3,500	3,154	3,184	2600180 Telephone Expenses	3,500		3,500	3,500	3,5
150	0	0	2600210 Advertising Promotions	150		150	150	1
3,000	859	4,679	2600220 Printing	5,000	*	5,000	5,000	5,0
3,000	1,755	4,124	2600250 Memberships & Subscrip'ns	3,000		3,000	3,000	3,0
12,000	1,091	4,235	2600260 Training & Courses	12,000		12,000	12,000	12,0
750	0	135	2600280 Car Allowance	750		750	750	7
2,000	0	0	2600380 Conference & Conventions	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,0
1,000	1,302	440	2600600 Vehicle Maintenance	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,0
550	730	664	2600650 Gasoline	550		550	550	Ę
0	0	0	2600854 Special Project - Fee's Study	0		0	7,500	7,5
111,791	105,464	0	2600955 Building Dept Indirect Costs	116,263	*	116,263	118,588	120,9
139,141	115,581	18,806	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	145,913	*	145,913	155,738	158,1
55,616	7,800	37,243	2600171 Software Maintenance - AMS/PLL	55,616		55,616	55,616	55,6
10,000	4,454	3,500	2600300 Legal Fees	10,000		10,000	10,000	10,0
13,335	13,635	0	2600320 Liability Insurance	13,338		13,338	14,005	14,7
0	52,608	0	2600855 Sp Project - E Permitting	0	*	0	0	
0	7,829	0	2600856 Sp Project- Scanning	0		0	0	
0	0	0	2600857 Sp Project - Blinds	1,600		1,600	0	
78,951	86,326	40,743	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	80,554		80,554	79,621	80,5
10,671	-200,203	0	2600913 Transfer from/to Reserve	-37,727		-37,727	-75,661	-30,0
10,000	10,000	0	2600930 Transfer to Vehicle Reserve	10,000		10,000	30,000	30,
20,671	-190,203	0	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	-27,727		-27,727	-45,661	
750,000	379,703	469,027	TOTAL BUILDING DEPT	740,424		740,424	755,305	827

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: **PROTECTION**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: **BUILDING DEPT**

ACCOUNT #: 2600.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE				HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATIONS	8:	
To ensure reasonable compliant	ce with co	des and By-	laws	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
for the protection of citizens and				2024	260010	Payroll Salaries & Wages	CBO, Deputy CBO and 2 Inspectors =+ 10% of Director &
enforcement of the Building Coc	•	•	ds				Admin Assistant salaries.
and Home Loans as well as enfo	orcement	of other					
By-laws.				2024	260020	Other Salaries	Additional staff or overtime to cover workload
PERFORMANCE DATA:				2024	260060	Footwear/Clothing	Safety boots, spring and winter jackets and other PPE for
							4 staff (CBO, Deputy CBO, and 2 Inspectors)
202	22 Rev	2023 Val	2023 Rev				
				2024	2600171	Software Maintenance	E Permitting software - Cloudpermit
\$ Res Permits							
\$ Comm Permits				2024	2600180	Telephone Services	4 Phones for Building staff
\$ Institutional Permits							
\$ Indust. Permits				2024	2600220	Printing - Scanning	Monthly scanning of existing paper building permit files
Demolition Permits							\$400/month (required as part of our paperless process)
							misc printing and business cards
Total Permit Value		0					
Total Fees	0		0	2024	2600250	Memberships & Subscriptions	Pine Ridge Chapter - 4 x \$75
							OBOA - 4 x \$320
Heritage Rebates							Building Code Identification Number - 4 x \$114
Other Rebates							Ontario Building Code - 4 new codes with amendments
Other Revenue							OAPSO membership for CBO - \$200
Total Revenue	0		0	0004	000000	Training & Courses	4 Duilding Officials, Continuous development and/or
				2024	2600260	Training & Courses	4 Building Officials, Continuous development and/or
Total Permits							obtaining new qualifications 2 courses each @ \$1,500 per course/webinar registrations
New Dwellings							2 courses each @ \$1,500 per course/webinal registrations
				2024	2600280	Car Allowance	.65/km use personal vehicle for inspections
				2024	2600380	Conferences/Conventions	OBOA Annual Conference for 1 to 2 officials
				2024	2600955	Building Dept Indirect Costs	Building Department share of other departments
							overhead costs in support of the Building Department
							as justified in the building permit fee study.
				2024	2600857	Sp Project - Blinds	Blinds for CBO office

2023	2022	2023			2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	* FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
251,354 251,354	244,671 244,671	251,353 251,353	2300940 Grants & SUB TO	Transfers TAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	258,546 258,546	258,546 258,546	266,000 266,000	275, 275,
251,354	244,671	251,353	TOTAL C	CONSERVATION	258,546	258,546	266,000	275,

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PROTECTION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CONSERVATION

ACCOUNT #: 2300.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS	EXPLANATION	S:	
To provide for the annual operating levy of the Ganaraska	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
2024 budget at this time.	2024	2300940	Grants & Transfers	Levy as determined by GRCA.
Conservation Region Authority. The GCRA have set their 2024 budget at this time. PERFORMANCE DATA: 2023 - \$251,354 2022 - \$245,000 2021 - \$243,000 2020 - \$248,100 2019 - \$248,903 2018 - \$210,531 2017 - \$213,153 2016 - \$207,666 2015 - \$201,297 2014 - \$198,606 2013 - \$198,150 2012 - \$193,317	2024	2300940	Grants & Transfers	Levy as determined by GRCA.

2023	2022	2023			2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-7,500	-6,700	-4,220	8701	General License	-7,500 *	-7,500	-7,500	-7,5
-20,000	-19,587	-21,225	87017	Dog Tags & Fines	-20,000 *	-20,000	-20,000	-20,0
-2,500	-1,500	-865	8704	Taxi License	-2,500 *	-2,500	-2,500	-2,5
-13,000	-6,750	-5,750	87045	Sign Permits	-13,000	-13,000	-13,000	-13,0
-7,000	-5,528	-11,796	87048	Property Standards Inspection	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,0
-800	0	0	87057	Liquor License Fee	-800	-800	-800	-4
-5,000	-4,650	-1,750	87067	Pool Permit	-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	-5,0
-7,500	0	0	87044	Provincial Offences Fines	-7,500	-7,500	-7,500	-7,
0	0	0	87041	AMPS - Other	-15,000	-15,000	-15,000	-15,0
-15,000	0	0	87046	Short Term Rentals	-18,000	-18,000	-18,000	-18,0
-3,000	0	0	87047	Hearing Officer Revenue	-3,000	-3,000	-3,000	-3,0
-81,300	-44,715	-45,606	\$	SUBTOTAL BYLAW DEPT REVENUE	-99,300	-99,300	-99,300	-99,3

2026	2025	2024		2024		2023	2022	2023	
FORECAS	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	*	DEPT REQUEST	CODE OBJECT	YTD	YTD	BUDGET	
476	463,029	443,717	*	443,717	280010 Payroll Salaries and Wages	313,015	343,978	332,660	
-112	-109,180	-106,000		-106,000	2800992 Recoveries - From Parking Enforcement	0	-106,000	-106,000	
	0	0		0	2800992 Recoveries - From Bylaw Dept	0	0	0	
-36	-36,000	-36,000		-36,000	2800992 Recoveries - From Parks	0	-28,155	-36,000	
12	12,360	12,000		12,000	280011 Payroll - Overtime	21,644	11,125	12,000	
27	26,954	26,169		26,169	280012 Standby	18,851	8,967	24,050	
6	66,001	64,079		64,079	280015 Part-time Salaries & Wages	72,025	2,743	83,089	
188	173,986	157,772	*	157,772	280030 Payroll Benefits	99,814	77,864	102,921	
22	20,130	18,263		18,263	280031 Part-time Benefits	18,840	10,168	23,912	
:	3,000	10,000	*	10,000	280050 Clothing Allowance	20,821	6,179	9,000	
	500	1,500		1,500	280060 Footwear	807	285	500	
65	620,780	591,500	*	591,500	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	565,817	327,154	446,132	
	700	700		700	2800150 Office Supplies	4,120	8,481	2,500	
	500	500		500	2800170 Office Equipment Mtce	0	0	500	
(6,000	6,000		6,000	2800180 Telephone Services	5,089	5,267	6,000	
	1,500	1,500		1,500	2800200 Communication Equipment Purchase & Repair	9,902	0	10,500	
	500	500		500	2800210 Advertising & Promotions	444	587	500	
	1,000	1,000		1,000	2800220 Printing	1,686	932	4,000	
	1,000	1,000		1,000	2800240 Postage & Couriers	306	810	1,000	
	1,300	1,300		1,300	2800250 Memberships & Subscriptions	1,336	268	1,300	
:	3,000	16,000		16,000	2800260 Training & Courses	7,392	1,721	23,500	
	0	0		0	2800280 Car Allowance	0	0	0	
	1,000	1,000		1,000	2800380 Conference & Conventions	0	407	1,000	
(5,835	5,665		5,665	2800460 Heat	5,803	8,160	5,500	
10	9,000	11,000		11,000	2800470 Building Maintenance	5,106	5,036	7,000	
	1,000	1,000		1,000	2800500 Janitorial Supplies	749	0	0	
2	2,000	2,000		2,000	2800553 Vet Services	64	917	2,000	
	1,060	1,030		1,030	2800570 Property Improvements	0	0	1,000	
	1,000	1,000		1,000	2800600 Vehicle Maintenance	4,267	413	1,000	
-	7,400	7,150	*	7,150	2800650 Gasoline	7,319	6,427	6,500	
:	5,000	5,000		5,000	2800680 Other Equip Purchases	6,054	0	14,100	
	0	0		0	2800680 Other Equip Mtce/Repairs	7,502	0	0	
28	27,000	25,000		25,000	2800991 Property Standards Recoverable Costs	8,346	2,458	23,000	
-32	-31,000	-28,000		-28,000	2800991 Property Standards Recoveries	-5,562	11,358	-26,000	
46	44,795	60,345		60,345	TOTAL MATERIALS	69,923	53,242	84,900	

MMITTEE: PROT	ECTION			FUNCTION	V/ACTIVITY: BYLAW	SERVI	CES	ACCOUNT #: 2800.10		
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
11,500	0	11,262	2800170 Enfor	cement Software	15,100		15,100	15,100	15, <i>1</i>	
2,500	4,023	3,671	2800300 Legal	Fees	2,500		2,500	2,500	2,	
6,510	5,889	0	2800320 Insura	ance	6,512		6,512	6,837	7,	
50,000	43,298	28,030	2800750 Contr	acts - Animal Control	50,000		50,000	50,000	50,	
7,000	4,602	6,581	2800751 Docu	pet Transaction Fee	7,000		7,000	7,000	7,	
0	0	0	2800752 Contr	acts - Hearings Officer	3,000		3,000	3,000	3,	
0	0	0	2800753 Contr	acts - Property Standards Committee	640		640	640	(
0	0	0	2800755 Contr	acts - MTO Fees	18,000		18,000	18,000	18,	
0	0	0	2800912 Trans	fer to Reserve	20,000		20,000	20,000	20,	
77,510	57,812	49,544	ΤΟΤΑ	L CONTRACTED SERVICES	122,752	*	122,752	123,077	123,	
608,542	438,208	685,284	τοτΑ	L BYLAW ENFORCEMENT DEPT	774,597	*	774,597	788,652	820,8	

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: **PROTECTION**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: BYLAW SERVICES

ACCOUNT #: 2800.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	S:	
By-law Enforcement Coordinator responsible for	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
scheduling, training, supervision, trial preparation and				
tracking of By-law Enforcement Officer contract, prepare	2024	280010	Payroll Salaries and Wages	3 FT Bylaw Officers
by-laws, enforcement, set fines, prosecutions of POA				Additional position Administrative Clerk - Starting April 1
including scheduling of trials, mediation before court,				40% in Bylaw & 60% in Parking Enforcement
for all Town General and Parking By-laws. (Paralegal P1)				Title Change Administrator to Municipal Law Enforcement
PERFORMANCE DATA:				Licensing Officer
Main General / Parking Enforcement Bylaws	2024	280015	Payroll Part-time Wages	2 PT Officers, changed from casual employees
Parks By-law				
Dog Park By-law	2024	280050	Clothing	Clothing based on collective agreement LOU
Bicycles / Skateboards / In-Line Skates on Sidewalks				
Display of Wares on Sidewalk	2024	2800170	Software	Cloud Permit - signs and pools - \$11,100
Animal Control By-law				Body Camera - 3 additional - \$4,000/yr
Taxi Regulating By-law				
Itinerant Vendor By-law	2024	2800180	Telephone Services	Cell phones for bylaw officers
Parking By-law				
Refreshment Vehicle By-law	2024	2800220	Printing	By-law booklet for public education
Boulevard By-law				
Smoking By-law	2024	2800250	Memberships & Subscriptions	P1 Paralegal Licence - \$1,200
Feeding of Waterfowl / Wildlife Fishing By-law				Prosecutors Association of Ontario - \$99
Depositing of Waste	2024	2800260	Training & Courses	CPD Law Society Licence Credits - \$500
Cleaning Yard and Lot Maintenance	2024	2000200		AMCTO By-law and Licensing Training - \$1,000
Electric Sign				5 Officer & 1 Administrator - Licensing to MLEO &
Sign By-law				3 officers to OAPSO - \$12.000
olgh by-law				Self Defence Skills Training - consistent with employment
				safety standards for persons employed in law enforcement
				capacity to disengage, utilize tactical communication and
Dog Tags 2022 2023	3			escape/evade assaultive behaviours \$10,000 for 6 staff
Dog Tags Issued 820	2024	2800300	Legal Fees	Prosecution Services TPML Paralegal
Dog Tag Revenue 18110	2024	2000000		
	2024	2800380	Conferences & Conventions	Property Standards / Enforcement / Provincial

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: **PROTECTION**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: BYLAW SERVICE

ACCOUNT #: 2800.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	S:	
By-law Enforcement Coordinator responsible for	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
scheduling, training, supervision, trial preparation and				
tracking of By-law Enforcement Officer contract, prepare	2024	2800600	Vehicle Maintenance	Repairs & maintenance on vehicle
by-laws, enforcement, set fines, prosecutions of POA				
including scheduling of trials, mediation before court,	2024	2800650	Gasoline	Gas for By-law Officer Enforcement
for all Town General and Parking By-laws. (Paralegal P1)				
PERFORMANCE DATA:				
	2024	2800680	Other Equipment Purchases	Vet Kit Stunner - \$5,000
Main General / Parking Enforcement Bylaws				Identification Card Printer - \$4,100
Parks By-law				Cages - \$3,000
Dog Park By-law				Other Equipment - \$2,000
Bicycles / Skateboards / In-Line Skates on Sidewalks				
Display of Wares on Sidewalk	2024	2800750	Contracts - Animal Control	Northumberland Humane Society Agreement.
Animal Control By-law				Agreement to begin January 1, 2022 until December 31, 2026.
Taxi Regulating By-law				
Itinerant Vendor By-law	2024	2800751	Docupet Transaction Fee	Transaction Fee for Docupet
Parking By-law				
Refreshment Vehicle By-law	2024	2800991	Property Standards Recoverable Costs	Property Standards orders, graffiti removal
Boulevard By-law			Property Standards Recoveries	All costs recoverable from orders, and include administration
Smoking By-law				fees & staff time
Feeding of Waterfowl / Wildlife				
Fishing By-law	2024	2800752	Hearings Officer	Approximately 10 hearings per year
Depositing of Waste				
Cleaning Yard and Lot Maintenance	2024	2800753	Property Standards Committee	\$160 per meeting - 4 meetings per year
Electric Sign				
Sign By-law	2024	2800755	MTO Fees	Reflects approx. 2,000 orders to MTO @9.00 per order
Dog Tags 2021 2022				
Dog Tags Issued 759 820				
Dog Tag Revenue 18998 18110				

PUBLIC WORKS SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
ENGINEERING								
ADMINISTRATION	122,589	291,389	216,549	76.6	216,549	76.6	415,714	445,174
GIS	213,871	233,004	244,809	14.5	244,809	14.5	256,042	266,753
SUB TOTAL	336,460	524,393	461,358	37.1	461,358	37.1	671,756	711,927
PUBLIC WORKS								
ADMINISTRATION	2,478,897	1,327,971	2,506,598	1.1	2,506,598	1.1	2,696,015	2,803,587
ROADS - GENERAL	313,825	480,320	321,125	2.3	321,125	2.3	297,875	318,125
ROADS - WINTER	147,500	373,414	153,500	4.1	153,500	4.1	159,500	165,500
SUB TOTAL	2,940,222	2,181,705	2,981,223	1.4	2,981,223	1.4	3,153,390	3,287,212
SIDEWALKS	60,875	169,756	50,800	(16.6)	50,800	(16.6)	51,000	51,100
ENG & PUBLIC WORKS EXP	3,337,557	2,875,854	3,493,381	4.7	3,493,381	4.7	3,876,146	4,050,239
ENG & PUBLIC WORKS REV	0	0	0	-	0	-	0	0
NET ENG & PUBLIC WORKS	3,337,557	2,875,854	3,493,381	4.7	3,493,381	4.7	3,876,146	4,050,239
CROSSING GUARDS	131,135	99,061	135,207	3.1	135,207	3.1	141,692	147,903
STREET LIGHTS	245,143	184,043	248,694	1.4	248,694	1.4	247,245	245,796
TRANSIT								
EXPENSES	1,478,666	850,822	1,500,686	1.5	1,500,686	1.5	1,215,233	1,243,438
REVENUE	-341,856	-70,614	-382,856	12.0	-382,856	12.0	-445,356	-445,354
NET TRANSIT	1,136,810	780,208	1,117,830	(1.7)	1,117,830	(1.7)	769,877	798,084
TOTAL EXPENSES	5,192,501	4,009,780	5,377,968	3.6	5,377,968	3.6	5,480,316	5,687,376
TOTAL REVENUES	-341,856	-70,614	-382,856	12.0	-382,856	12.0	-445,356	-445,354
NET TO TOWN	4,850,645	3,939,166	4,995,112	3.0	4,995,112	3.0	5,034,960	5,242,022
ROADS - DEBT CHARGES ** Detail in Long Term Debt Char	193,750	0	277,000	43.0	277,000	43.0	277,000	277,000

TRANSPORTATION SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
PARKING EXPENDITURES REVENUES TO PARKING RESERVE	765,362 -1,230,128 -464,766	338,145 -931,000 -592,855	764,997 -1,090,128 -325,131	(0.0) (11.4) (30.0)	764,997 -1,090,128 -325,131	(0.0) (11.4) (30.0)	748,675 -1,190,982 -442,307	769,493 -1,200,982 -431,489

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
258,043	227,086	218,264	300510 Payroll Salaries & Wages	371,910	*	371,910	473,068	487,26	
0	524	244	300511 Payroll - Overtime	0	*	0	0		
85,607	75,375	68,043	300530 Payroll Benefits	109,897	*	109,897	154,925	168,25	
1,663	1,220	758	300550 Clothing	1,438		1,438	1,563	1,43	
900	608	405	300560 Footwear	1,065	*	1,065	1,065	1,06	
346,213	304,813	287,714	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	484,310	*	484,310	630,621	658,02	
1,200	353	774	3005150 Office Supplies	1,300	*	1,300	1,400	1,50	
3,000	0	96	3005160 Office Equipment Purchase	3,000		3,000	2,000	2,50	
1,000	487	0	3005180 Telephone & Answering Svc	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,00	
500	407	0	3005210 Advertising	500		500	500	50	
1,000	889	746	3005220 Printing	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,00	
3,000	2,616	2,360	3005230 Photocopier Expenses	2,500		2,500	3,000	3,00	
2,000	1,213	91	3005240 Postage & Couriers	1,200		1,200	2,000	2,00	
3,500	4,063	2,745	3005250 Memberships & Subscip'ns	3,500		3,500	3,500	3,50	
8,000	1,353	2,002	3005260 Training & Courses	5,000		5,000	5,000	5,00	
500	398	913	3005270 Travel Expense	500		500	500	50	
0	0	0	3005600 Vehicle Maintenance	3,000		3,000	4,000	5,00	
0	0	0	3005700 COVID Supplies	0	*	0,000	0	0,00	
-10,944	-10,324	0	3005955 Building Dept Indirect Costs	-11,382		-11,382	-11,609	-11,84	
0	0	7,701	3005854 Sp Project - Brook Creek Flood	0		0	0	11,01	
0	1,665	0	3005855 Sp Project - Massey Creek EA Renewal	0	*	0	0		
65,000	1,000	4,315	3005859 Sp Project - Traffic Control Measures	0		0	0		
00,000	0	4,010 0	871133005 Grant - FCM	0	*	0	0		
-40,000	0	0	871163005 Transfer - Development Charges	0	*	0	0		
-25,000	0	0	3005913 Transfer - CCBF	0		0	0		
12,756	3,120	21,743	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	11,118		11,118	12,291	13,65	
1,500	0	1,860	3005171 Software Maintenance	2,000	*	2,000	2,200	2,40	
2,500	2,492	168	3005300 Legal Fees / Consultant	3,000	*	3,000	3,250	3,50	
4,620	4,492	0	3005320 Liability Insurance	4,621		4,621	4,852	5,09	
5,000	4,688	1,364	3005360 Engineering Consultant	5,000		5,000	6,000	6,00	
13,620	11,672	3,392	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	14,621	*	14,621	16,302	16,9	
0	0	0	3005930 Transfer to Vehicle Reserve	6,500	*	6,500	6,500	6,5	
0	0	0	SUB TOTAL CHARGES & TRANSFERS	6,500	*	6,500	6,500	6,50	
-250,000	-342,687	-21,460	87073 Recoveries - Engineering Review Fees	-300,000		-300,000	-250,000	-250,0	
-250,000	-342,687	-21,460	SUB TOTAL REVENUE	-300,000		-300,000	-250,000	-250,0	
122,589	-23,082	291,389	TOTAL ENGINEERING ADMINISTRATION	216,549	*	216,549	415,714	445,1	

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS	EXPLANATION	NS:	
The Engineering Office provides administration functions for		CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
he Environmental and Transportation sections as well as	2024	3005160	Office Equipment Purchase	New Staff - \$2,000
administration of subdivision construction, transportation				
nd traffic studies, road reconstruction/capital projects	2024	300550	Clothing	2024: 3 staff x \$346, 4 x \$100
and street trees.				
	2024	300560	Footwear	3 x \$225, 3 x \$130
PERFORMANCE DATA:	0004	2005040	A dua dia a 9 Dua na atia na	Dublis maasimus jab ada
	2024	3005210	Advertising & Promotions	Public meetings, job ads
	2024	3005240	Postage & Couriers	Postage allocated from Legislative Services
	2024	5005240		Mail outs for public meetings
	2024	3005250	Memberships & Subscriptions	OACETT, PEO, MEA, TAC
	2024	3005260	Training & Courses	TRIECA, MEA, OGRA - Eng related courses/conference
	2024	3005171	Software Maintenance	Annual software licence for Bluebeam and Autodesk to
				allow for digital development review, edit and commentin
	2024	3005300	Legal Fees / Consultant	Contract review
	2021			
	2024	3005360	Engineering Consultant	Incidental engineering not tagged to a capital project.
	2024	3005600	Vehicle Maintenance	Used vehicle moved to Engineering needs maintenance
				budget
	2024	3005856	Sp Project - Transportation Master Plan	Defer master transportation planning until after Asset
				Management Plan is completed in 2025.
	2024	3005930	Transfer to Reserve	Long term planning for vehicle replacement
	2024	00000000		

MMITTEE:		Р	UBLIC WORKS	FUNCTION//	ACTIVITY: GIS DEF	PARTM	ENT	ACCOUNT #: 3000.008			
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026		
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST		
75,639	69,404	68,559	300810 Payroll S	Salaries & Wages	77,914	*	77,914	80,251	82,0		
1,500	0	0	300815 Payroll F	Part-time Salaries & Wages	10,592	*	10,592	10,910	11,2		
22,230	18,745	19,182	300830 Payroll E	Benefits	28,828	*	28,828	31,298	33,8		
0	0	0	300831 Student	Benefits	3,019		3,019	3,328	3,6		
175	0	54	300850 Clothing		100		100	175			
130	117	117	300860 Footwea	ar	130		130	130			
99,674	88,266	87,912	SUB TO	TAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	120,583	*	120,583	126,092	131,6		
104,040	87,975	139,843	3008170 Software	e Purchase / Maintenance	115,374	*	115,374	120,230	125,		
9,700	8,665	280	3008172 Hardwar	re Maintenance / Server Hosting	10,150	*	10,150	10,150	10,		
2,425	213	1,105	3008220 Printing		1,925		1,925	2,425	2,4		
2,500	0	2,999	3008260 Training	& Courses	3,000	*	3,000	3,000	3,		
500	63	0	3008270 Mileage		500		500	500	:		
2,000	0	865	3008851 Special	Project - Drone	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,		
500	0	0	3008852 Special	Project - Air Photos	0		0	0			
-6,368	-6,007	0	3008955 Building	Dept Indirect Costs	-6,623		-6,623	-6,755	-6,		
0	0	0	3008993 Recover	ies - Past Capital Budget	0		0	0			
0	0	0	3008995 Recover	ies - Chargeback Developers	0		0	0			
0	0	0	3008170 Recover	ies - Building PLL Portion	0		0	0			
115,297	90,909	145,092	SUB TO	TAL MATERIALS	125,326	*	125,326	130,550	135,		
-100	0	0	87074 Recover	ries - Maps	-100		-100	-100	-		
-3,500	-3,094	0	87075 Recover	ies - LUSI	-3,500		-3,500	-3,500	-3,		
2,500	2,500	0	3008913 Transfer	to Reserve	2,500		2,500	3,000	3,		
-1,100	-594	0	SUB TO	TAL REVENUE	-1,100	*	-1,100	-600	-		
213,871	178,581	233,004	TOTAL	GIS DEPARTMENT	244,809	*	244,809	256,042	266,7		

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: GIS DEPARTMENT

ACCOUNT #: 3000.008

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	S:	
GIS is a corporate service which all departments benefit	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
from through in house base mapping, mapping of assets	2024	300815	Part-time Wages	The Town hires County GIS staff for ad hoc data collection.
and thematic datasets, web maps, hard copy maps, data				With new GPS unit, proposing a student in 2024.
queries, data analysis, and reporting.				
	2024	3008170	Software Purchase / Maintenance	ESRI maintenance - \$38,500
				Maintenance Contingency - \$500
PERFORMANCE DATA:				Annual licensing Cityworks AMS/PLL \$73,100/yr.
				SR API is now included in the CW ELA
				Citiworks centralizes the Town's spatial processes
				within GIS. Public Works, Parks, Forestry.
				Planning processes are digitized and consolidated into GIS
				which strengthens our collective reporting, analysis and
				communicative capabilities.
				Asset Manager support contingency - \$3,000
	2024	3008172	Hardware Maintenance / Server Hosting	\$9,400/yr for server hosting at Simnet data centre plus
	2024	3000172	Hardware Maintenance / Server Hosting	\$100 data plan; \$650 annual liability insurance drone
	2024	3008220	Printing	1 set of ink wells - \$815; + 1 print head kit - \$650;
	2021	0000220		8 rolls or paper \$460
	2024	3008260	Training & Courses	ESRI International User Conference
				SQL Server Training, Crystal Reports Training
				ESRI Training , Cityworks training
	2024	3008851	Sp Project - Drone	Training and advanced licencing is \$900 + \$100 each
				GIS and PW trained in 2022. Fire 2023.
				Community Services and Fire to be trained in 2023
	2024	3008913	Transfer to Reserve	GIS computer and hardware (GPS, plotters, other devices
	2024	5000915		as necessary) reserve fund.

2026	2025	2024	2024		2023	2022	2023
FORECAST	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	DEPT * REQUEST	CODE OBJECT	YTD	YTD	BUDGET
1,293,	1,255,737	1,168,673	1,168,673	301010 Payroll Salaries & Wages - Unallocated	541,100	645,409	1,195,597
74,	72,579	70,465	70,465	301011 Payroll - Overtime	20,640	20,711	73,114
50,	49,476	48,035	48,035	301012 Payroll - Standby	43,475	47,555	49,045
19,	19,403	18,838	18,838	301015 Payroll Part Time Wages	1,380	2,311	18,383
570,	526,520	465,751	465,751 *	301030 Payroll Benefits	145,956	182,856	422,570
6,	5,918	5,369	5,369 *	301031 Payroll Benefits Part-time	303	935	3,963
7,	8,520	7,020	7,020	301050 Clothing	7,806	7,998	8,100
4,	4,500	4,500	4,500 *	301060 Footwear	3,172	3,483	4,275
	650	650	650	301070 Cleaning Allowance	430	467	650
2,	2,000	2,000	2,000	301080 Employee Meal Allowance	1,583	2,241	2,000
2,030	1,945,303	1,791,301	1,791,301	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	765,845	913,966	1,777,697
5	5,000	5,000	5,000	3010150 Office Supplies	5,276	5,605	5,000
1	1,500	1,500	1,500	3010160 Office Equipment Purchase	0	1,167	1,500
12	12,000	12,000	12,000	3010180 Telephone & Answering Svc	10,615	11,243	12,000
1	1,700	1,700	1,700	3010190 Communication Equipment	2,624	1,186	1,700
	500	500	500	3010200 Communication Equip Rep	0	0	500
3	3,200	3,100	3,100 *	3010250 Memberships & Subscriptn's	4,829	1,204	2,900
9	9,000	9,000	9,000	3010260 Courses & Conferences	5,240	6,037	9,000
13	12,500	12,000	12,000 *	3010261 Courses - Certification Training	3,460	11,946	11,000
	600	600	600	3010270 Car Allowance	0	0	600
18	18,000	18,000	18,000	3010450 Heat / Utilities	27,059	24,611	18,000
10	10,000	10,000	10,000 *	3010460 Utilities - 390 King St W	5,810	9,343	7,500
20	20,000	20,000	20,000	3010470 Building Maintenance	19,282	21,286	20,000
1	1,000	1,000	1,000	3010471 Building Maintenance - 390 King St W	1,130	390	3,000
14	14,000	10,000	10,000	3010500 Custodial/Clean Supplies	8,390	9,206	12,000
15	15,000	15,000	15,000	3010570 Property Improvements	6,531	11,296	15,000
175	170,000	165,000	165,000	3010600 Vehicle Maint & Repair	288,582	231,075	163,500
165	160,000	155,000	155,000 *	3010650 Gasoline	119,554	166,449	150,000
3	3,700	3,600	3,600	3010670 Other Equip Purchases	0	2,352	3,500
35	34,000	33,000	33,000	3010680 Other Equip Maint & Rep	24,793	25,291	33,000
	0	0	0	3010700 COVID Supplies	0	8,435	5,000
	0	0	0	3010853 Sp Projects - Health & Safety Supplies	0	0	0
	0	0	0	3010856 Sp Project - AED Unit	0	0	0
-24	-24,000	-24,000	-24,000	87076 Recoveries	-18,203	-6,439	-24,000
	0	0	0	87094 Revenue - 390 King St Rental	0	0	0
479	467,700	452,000	452,000	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	514,972	541,683	450,700

ommittee: Pub	LIC WORKS			FUNCTIC	N/ACTIVITY: ROADS/S	SEWER	2S	ACCO	DUNT#: 3000.1
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	CODE OBJECT		*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
3,750	3,092	5,671	3010170 Softwa	re - Hours of Service Tracking	4,000	*	4,000	4,000	4,0
194,250	193,968	0	3010320 Liabilit	/ Insurance	194,297		194,297	204,012	214,2
5,000	5,000	0	3010750 Contra	cts - Environmental Monitoring	5,000		5,000	5,000	5,0
40,000	0	41,483	3010857 Sp Pro	ject - Tannery Maintenance	0		0	0	
-40,000	0	0	3010913 Transf	er from Northam	0		0	0	
203,000	202,060	47,154	SUB T	OTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	203,297		203,297	213,012	223,2
-165,000	-167,852	0	3010992 Recov	eries - Town Equipment - Sanitary	-165,000		-165,000	-165,000	-165,00
212,500	235,000	0	3010911 Transf	er to Vehicle Reserve	225,000	*	225,000	235,000	235,00
47,500	67,148	0	SUB T	OTAL CHARGES & TRANSFERS	60,000	*	60,000	70,000	70,00
2,478,897	1,724,857	1,327,971	ΤΟΤΑΙ	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	2,506,598		2,506,598	2,696,015	2,803,58

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: ROADS/SEWER

ACCOUNT #: 3000.10

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATIONS	8:	
Salaries of Public Works staff operating and	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
maintenance cost for Public Works yard and all vehicles/equipment.	2024	301010	Payroll Salaries & Wages	Contractual obligations
	2024	301050	Clothing	15 GUW / 2 Managers / Inspector / Working Foreman / Stores Clerk 20 x \$346/each + 1 x 100
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	301060	Footwear	20 x \$225
	2024	301080	Meal Allowance	Contractual obligations when overtime carried out
	2024	3010250	Memberships & Subscriptions	Northumberland Road Builders - \$580 Association of Ontario Road Supervisors - \$320 Ontario Goods Roads Association - \$1,700 OACETT - \$300
	2024	3010260	Courses & Conferences	Includes Road School and OGRA conference
	2024	3010261	Courses - Certified Training	Working at heights, confined space, chainsaw/chipper, book 7 etc.
	2024	3010470	Building Maintenance	Gull control PW share \$475/month, regular maintenance for HVAC, fire safety, etc.
	2024	3010471	Building Maintenance - 390 King St	Regular maintenance for HVAC, overhead doors, heat sensing fire safety, etc.
	2024	3010500	Custodial Supplies	Cleaning service at Public Works yard PW share for cleaning services \$765/month
	2024	3010570	Property Improvements	Contingency for unexpected property improvements.
	2024	3010750	Contracts - Environmental Monitoring	GRCA chargeback for environmental monitoring of creeks for salt management plan.
	2024	87076	Recoveries	Chargeback services for private works & utilities

2026	2025	2024		2024		2023	2022	2023
FORECAS	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	*	DEPT REQUEST	CODE OBJECT	YTD	YTD	BUDGET
	0	0	*	0	310510 Payroll Salaries & Wages	1,562	3,178	0
	0	0		0	310515 Payroll Part-time Wages	266	0	0
	0	0		0	310530 Payroll - Benefits	404	1,564	0
	0	0		0	310531 Payroll - Benefits Part-time	37	0	0
	0	0		0	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	2,269	4,742	0
	400	400		400	3105691 Equipment Rentals	0	0	400
	750	750		750	3105820 Other Operating Materials	0	0	750
	0	0		0	3105850 Special Project - Bridge Assessments	0	14,755	0
1	1,150	1,150		1,150	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	0	14,755	1,150
17	0	16,500	*	16,500	3105851 Special Project - OSIM Bridge Inspections	0	0	0
17	0	16,500	*	16,500	SUB TOTAL CHARGES & TRANSFERS	0	0	0
18	1,150	17,650	*	17,650	TOTAL BRIDGES & CULVERTS	2,269	19,497	1,150

04-09-24

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: BRIDGES AND CULVERTS

ACCOUNT #: 3100.50

	HIGHLIGHTS/E			
To provide preventative maintenance for bridges and	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
culverts.				
	2024	3105820	Other Operating Materials	Minor maintenance as required per inspection results.
		3105820 3105851	Other Operating Materials Special Project - OSIM Bridge Inspections	Minor maintenance as required per inspection results. As per Ontario Regulation 104 under the Public Transportation and Highway Improvement act, Bridge inspections following the Ontario Structural Inspection Manual (OSIM) are required every 2 years (2024, 2026)

ommittee: Publ	LIC WORKS			FUNCTION/ACTIV	ITY: ROADSIDE C	GRASS	& WEEDS	ACCOUNT#: 3100.110		
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
0	11,647	16,724	311010 Payro	II Salaries & Wages	0		0	0		
0	1,943	2,292	311015 Payro	ll Part-Time	0		0	0		
0	4,017	6,009	311030 Payro	II Benefits	0		0	0		
0	259	320	311031 Payro	Il Benefits Part-Time	0		0	0		
0	17,866	25,345	SUB 1	TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	0		0	0		
7,000	10,288	6,859	3110751 Weed	Control	7,000		7,000	7,250	7,50	
7,000	10,288	6,859	SUB 1	TOTAL CHARGES & TRANSFERS	7,000		7,000	7,250	7,50	
7,000	28,154	32,204	τοτα	L ROADSIDE GRASS & WEEDS	7,000		7,000	7,250	7,50	

04-09-24

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: **PUBLIC WORKS**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: ROADSIDE GRASS & WEEDS

ACCOUNT #: 3100.110

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS	3:	
To maintain grass at intersections to ensure adequate	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
visibility for motorists.				
	2024	3110751		Weed control program implemented in 2021. 2 spray events in
				non downtown area.
PERFORMANCE DATA:				
Approximately 10 km of ditches to keep trimmed				

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: MTCE ROADSIDE DEBRIS & LITTER PICKUP & SWEEPING

ACCOUNT#: 3100.150

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	CODE OBJECT		*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
0	37,158	44,852	311510 Payroll S	alaries & Wages	0		0	0	0
0	2,035	670	311511 Payroll -	Overtime	0		0	0	0
0	595	648	311515 Payroll P		0		0	0	0
0	15,541	18,750	311530 Payroll B	enefit	0		0	0	0
0	78	91	311531 Payroll P	art Time Benefits	0		0	0	0
0	55,407	65,011	SUB TO	TAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	0		0	0	0
1,000	81	66	3115680 Other Ec	uipment Maintenance & Repairs	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,000
1,100	0	0	3115691 Equipme	nt Rentals	1,100		1,100	1,100	1,100
2,100	81	66	SUB TO	TAL MATERIALS	2,100		2,100	2,100	2,100
5,000	5,168	3,223	3113480 Garbage	Removal	5,000		5,000	5,000	5,000
35,000	17,439	11,267	3115750 Contracts	s	20,000		20,000	20,000	20,000
-6,525	0	0	87034 Stormwa	ter Fees	-6,525		-6,525	-6,525	-6,525
-5,000	0	0	87078 Recoveri	es	-5,000		-5,000	-5,000	-5,000
28,475	22,607	14,490	SUB TO	TAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	13,475		13,475	13,475	13,475
			TOTAL	ITCE ROADSIDE DEBRIS & LITTER					
30,575	78,095	79,567	PICKUP		15,575		15,575	15,575	15,575

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: MTCE ROADSIDE DEBRIS & LITTER PICKUP

ACCOUNT #: 3100.150

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS	S/EXPLANATION	NS:	
To collect litter/debris along the Municipal roads.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	3115750	Contracts	Screening street sweeping by contractor and DBIA wage subsidy for downtown sidewalk cleaning (\$12,500 paid to DBIA). Extra litter collection throughout downtown area from Victoria Day to Labour Day no longer required due to increase in garage receptacle
				capacity. Savings utilized to purchase remaining 7 receptacles in 2023.
	2024	3115680	Other Equipment Maintenance & Repair	Moved from account #4310680 Ongoing maintenance and repairs needed on litter and recycling containers throughout the downtown area. Including insert repairs, lock repairs, lid repairs, etc.
	2024	3115480	Garbage Removal	Moved from account #4310480 Public works bin
	2024	87034	Stormwater Fees	Contract for screening street sweeping debris is typically \$8,700 of which 75% will now be paid for through stormwater reserve.
	2024	87078	Recoveries	Street sweeping for private works.

2026	2025	2024	2024			2023	2022	2023
FORECAS	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	DEPT * REQUEST	CODE OBJECT	CODE	YTD	YTD	BUDGET
	0	0	0	312010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	312010 Pay	29,633	56,361	0
	0	0	0	312011 Payroll - Overtime	312011 Pay	85	54	0
	0	0	0	312015 Payroll Part Time Wages	312015 Pay	540	1,448	0
	0	0	0	312030 Payroll Benefits	312030 Pay	13,197	23,618	0
	0	0	0	312031 Payroll Part Time Benefits	312031 Pay	75	196	0
	0	0	0	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	SUI	43,530	81,677	0
	3,000	3,000	3,000	3120680 Other Equip Maint & Rep	3120680 Oth	956	2,778	3,000
	1,500	1,500	1,500	3120691 Equipment Rentals	3120691 Equ	2,427	271	1,500
3	30,000	30,000	30,000	3120820 Other Operating Materials	3120820 Oth	17,081	29,062	38,500
3	34,500	34,500	34,500	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	SUI	20,464	32,111	43,000
1	16,000	26,000	26,000	3120171 Software Maintenance	3120171 Sof	0	0	0
5	50,000	50,000	50,000	3120750 Contracts	3120750 Cor	4,263	39,710	65,000
-1	-10,000	-10,000	-10,000	87079 Recoveries - Hardtop Maintenance	87079 Red	-2,350	-15,594	-10,000
5	56,000	66,000	66,000 *	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	SUI	1,913	24,116	55,000
-5	-50,000	-50,000	-50,000 *	87019 Recoveries - Road Maintenance	87019 Red	-700	0	-50,000
5	50,000	50,000	50,000	3120912 Transfer - Road Maintenance Reserve	3120912 Tra	0	0	50,000
	0	0	0	SUB TOTAL REVENUE	SUI	-700	0	0

04-09-24

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: MTCE - PAVEMENT REPAIRS

ACCOUNT #: 3100.200

STATEMENT OF PURPO	SE:			HIGHLIGHTS/I	EXPLANATION	S:	
To provide preventive mai	ntenance a	ind emerge	ency	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
maintenance to asphalt ro patching.	ads using o	crack filling		2024	3120750	Contracts	Northumberland County Agreement Pavement Repairs, micro sealing surface treatment.
PERFORMANCE DATA:				2024	3120820	Other Operating Materials	Crack fill material, gravel, cold mix. 2023 - no time for crack filling therefore no crack fill material purchased.
Micro Sealing	2021 0	2022 0	2023 0	2024	87079	Recoveries - Hardtop Maintenance	Chargebacks for asphalt repairs for private works
Surface Treatment		2022 1 km	2023 1.3 km	2024	87019	Revenue - Road Maintenance	New in 2021 - fees charged for wear and tear of roads through site alteration permits.
				2024	3120171	Software Maintenance	Telus software for road patrol deficiency tracking and bi-annual pavement condition assessments.
				2024	3120912	Transfer - Road Maintenance Reserve	New in 2021 - reserve account to fund only road maintenance work.

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	ODE OBJECT		*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
0	156,906	133,295	320110 Payroll S	alaries & Wages	0		0	0	
0	39,222	27,341	320111 Payroll -	Overtime	0		0	0	
0	188	332	320115 Payroll P	Part Time Wages	0		0	0	
0	61,261	50,574	320130 Payroll B	Benefits	0		0	0	
0	26	46	320131 Payroll P	Part Time Benefits	0		0	0	
0	257,603	211,588	SUB TO	TAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	0		0	0	
1,500	1,502	0	3201680 Equipme	ent Maintenance	1,500		1,500	1,500	1
32,000	21,329	16,671	3201750 Contract	s	33,000	*	33,000	34,000	35
2,000	2,549	5,963	3201691 Equipme	ent Rentals	2,000		2,000	2,000	2
130,000	163,926	140,480	3201820 De-icing	Materials	135,000	*	135,000	140,000	145
-18,000	-15,204	-1,288	87081 Recover	ies	-18,000		-18,000	-18,000	-18
147,500	174,102	161,826	SUB TO	TAL MATERIALS	153,500	*	153,500	159,500	165
			TOTAL V	WINTER SNOWPLOWING, SANDING &					
147,500	431,705	373,414	SALTING	3	153,500	*	153,500	159,500	165

04-09-24

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: WINTER - SNOWPLOWING, SANDING & SALTING

ACCOUNT #: 3200.100

STATEME	INT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION		
	now and ice build-up on roads as per the	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Town's Po	licy 5-1-3.				
		2024	3201750	Contracts	Snow removal contract for cul-de-sacs & downtown
		2024	3201691	Equipment Rentals	Contracted equipment rental to supplement Town equipment.
PERFORM	IANCE DATA:				
		2024	3201820	De-icing Materials	Salt & Brine
Salt Historie	cal (tonnes)				
2013	965 to Nov 1	2024	3201991	Recoveries	Chargebacks to Developers from snow removal
2014	1775 to Nov 1				
2015	1560 to Nov 1				
2016	1235 to Nov 1				
2017	400 Nov 1 -Dec 31 - Fire could not track salt				
2018	850				
2019	1170 to Nov 1				
2020	825 to Nov 1				
2021	677 to Apr 30				
2022	1745 Jan 1-Dec 31				
2023	935 to April 30				
259 lane kr	ns.				
Plus all dev	elopment lands that have not been assumed				
that are cur	rently being charged back to owners.				

COMMITTEE: **PUBLIC WORKS**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: SAFETY DEVICES, INFORMATION TRAFFIC CONTROL ACCOUNT#: 3100.400

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
0	49,959	87,636	314010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	0		0	0	0
0	3,586	4,547	314011 Payroll - Overtime	0		0	0	0
0	2,033	1,877	314015 Payroll Part Time Wages	0		0	0	0
0	19,124	34,107	314030 Payroll Benefits	0		0	0	0
0	249	262	314031 Payroll Part Time Benefits	0		0	0	0
0	74,951	128,429	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	0		0	0	0
20,000	563	27,774	3140680 Other Equip Maint & Rep	20,000		20,000	20,000	20,000
0	20,260	2,322	3140820 Operating Materials	0	*	0	0	0
23,000	16,736	13,946	3140840 Utilities	24,000	*	24,000	25,000	26,000
-600	-3,504	-2,033	87080 Recoveries	-600		-600	-600	-600
11,700	0	12,227	3140853 Sp Project - Coloured Crosswalks	0		0	0	
54,100	34,055	54,236	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	43,400		43,400	44,400	45,400
38,000	70,056	37,635	3140750 Contracts	50,000	*	50,000	50,000	50,000
85,000	85,433	80,773	3140751 Contracts - Line Painting	87,000		87,000	89,000	91,000
123,000	155,489	118,408	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	137,000	*	137,000	139,000	141,000
177,100	264,495	301,073	TOTAL SAFETY DEVICES	180,400		180,400	183,400	186,400

04-09-24

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: SAFETY DEVICES, INFORMATION, TRAFFIC CONTROL

ACCOUNT #: 3100.400

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	8:	
Maintenance of regulatory and advisory signage,	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
traffic signals and lane marking.	2024	3140750	Contracts	Signage, Maintenance CN & CP crossings traffic light maintenance - 50% per Railway Act
	2024	3140751	Contracts - Line Painting	Line Painting Contract
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	87080	Recoveries	Repairs to traffic signal posts and signs due to accidents. Charge back to developers, County for signs

DUNT#: 360			ACTIVITY: SIDEWALKS			2022 2022 2022					
2026	2025	2024	2024		2023	2022	2023				
FORECAS	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	DEPT * REQUEST	CODE OBJECT	YTD	YTD	BUDGET				
	0	0	0	360110 Payroll Salaries & Wages	83,725	69,694	0				
	0	0	0	360111 Payroll - Overtime	0	1,071	0				
	0	0	0	360115 Payroll Part Time Wages	2,890	3,265	0				
	0	0	0	360130 Payroll Benefits	36,007	28,509	0				
	0	0	0	360131 Payroll Part Time Benefits	402	440	0				
	0	0	0	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	123,024	102,979	0				
	0	0	0	3601570 Property Improvements	0	5,914	5,000				
	2,000	2,000	2,000	3601680 Other Equip Maint & Rep	927	1,333	2,000				
	500	500	500	3601691 Equipment Rentals	1,862	766	500				
3	30,000	30,000	30,000	3601820 Other Operating Materials	29,798	24,694	30,000				
	0	0	0	3601850 Special Project - Downtown Paver Stone Repairs	0	0	0				
	0	0	0	3601913 Recoveries - Canada Community Building Fund	0	0	0				
	-3,500	-3,500	-3,500	87082 Recoveries	-2,190	-1,728	-3,500				
2	29,000	29,000	29,000	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	30,397	30,979	34,000				
2	20,000	20,000	20,000	3601750 Contracts	13,664	13,409	25,000				
	2,000	1,800	1,800	3601751 Weed Control - King Street	2,671	906	1,875				
2	22,000	21,800	21,800	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	16,335	14,315	26,875				
5	51,000	50,800	50,800	TOTAL SIDEWALKS	169,756	148,273	60,875				

04-09-24

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: SIDEWALKS

ACCOUNT #: 3600.10

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	EXPLANATIONS	8:	
Preventative maintenance and emergency repairs and	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
sidewalk reconstruction.	2023	3601751	Weed Control - King Street	Weed spraying in the downtown core June and August (2 sprays) \$1,800 - 50% contribution from DBIA
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2023	3601570	Property Improvements	Replacement of downtown litter and recycling containers Project completed in 2023. No further replacements in 2024/2025
	2023	3601680	Other Equip Maint & Repair	Street furniture repair, benches, litter/recycle containers, etc.
	2023	3601750	Contracts	Asphalt repair to sidewalk projects, sidewalk pumping
	2023	3601820	Other Operating Materials	Concrete, gravel, topsoil, sod, grass seed, etc.
	2023	87082	Recoveries	Chargeback for sidewalk replacement or repair for private and utilities

MMITTEE: PUBL	IC WORKS			FUNCTION/A	CTIVITY: CROSSIN	IG GUA	ARDS	ACCOUNT#: 3900.100		
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	ODE OBJECT		*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
22,156	0	13,982	390010 Payroll Salaries & Wages		22,823		22,823	23,508	24,21	
76,544	69,797	68,770	390015 Payroll F	390015 Payroll Part Time Wages			76,544	78,840	81,2	
6,868	7,717	5,079	390030 Payroll E	enefits	7,075		7,075	8,698	9,4	
20,667	0	7,852	390031 Payroll F	Part-time Benefits	21,815	*	21,815	24,046	26,3	
4,300	0	1,244	390050 Clothing		4,350		4,350	4,400	4,4	
130,535	77,514	96,927	SUB TO	TAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	132,607		132,607	139,492	145,7	
600	1,894	2,134	3900820 Other O	perating Materials	1,200	*	1,200	1,200	1,2	
0	0	0	3900570 Sp Proje	ct - Crossing Safety Improvements	1,400		1,400	1,000	1,0	
600	1,894	2,134	SUB TO	TAL MATERIALS	2,600	*	2,600	2,200	2,2	
131,135	79,408	99,061	TOTAL	CROSSING GUARDS	135,207	*	135,207	141,692	147,9	

04-09-24

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CROSSING GUARDS

ACCOUNT #: 3900.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS		
To provide a system to control the safe passage of	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
students to and from elementary schools through busy				
and/or hazardous intersections.				
	2024	390010	Payroll & Wages	25% of Transportation Supervisor salary to supervise
				crossing guards.
PERFORMANCE DATA:	0004	000045		
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	390015	Payroll Part Time Wages	Town has 8 guards and 1 spare for 7 crossings
Crossings at:				(2 at Elgin/D'Arcy)
Crossings at.	2024	390050	Clothing	High visibility safety clothing, winter jackets, and
William / Burnham / Elgin	2024	000000	Clothing	rain suits for 8 guards and 2 spares per CA terms.
Notre Dame (Burnham / Burwash)				
Burnham School (Burnham / Elizabeth)	2024	3900820	Other Operating Materials	Replacement stop signs, whistles, etc.
C.R. Gummow (James / D'Arcy)				
Cottesmore (in front of school)	2024	3900570	Sp Project - Crossing Safety Improvements	Improving safety at crossing locations, using Ped-Zone
St. Joseph's (D'Arcy / Elgin) x 2				signs and bollards to slow traffic in areas that show
King Street @ Abbott Blvd				speeding/safety issues. Pylons for no parking zones
				that impact sight lines.

Committee: Publ	IC WORKS			FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: STREET	NCTION/ACTIVITY: STREET LIGHTING				
2023	2022 2023		2024		2024	2025	2026		
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
190,000	197,868	173,053	3950840 Utilities	195,000		195,000	195,000	195,000	
190,000	197,868	173,053	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	195,000		195,000	195,000	195,000	
0	1,009	847	3950861 Other Maintenance	0		0	0	0	
0	1,009	847	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SE	RVICES 0		0	0	0	
55,143	11,592	10,143	3950950 Debenture Payment	53,694		53,694	52,245	50,796	
55,143	11,592	10,143	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES	S & TRANSFERS 53,694		53,694	52,245	50,796	
245,143	210,469	184,043	TOTAL STREET LIGHTING	248,694		248,694	247,245	245,796	

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: STREET LIGHTING

ACCOUNT #: 3950.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E		:	
To maintain and operate the Municipal Street Lighting	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
system.	2024	3950861	Maintenance	Ongoing capital project to replace all streetlights with
				LED lamps and fixtures.
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	3950950	Debenture Payment	Repayment over a 20 year period to LUSI through 2029

2023	2022 2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
72,231	34,447	56,110	380010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	88,815	*	88,815	91,479	94,2
22,392	11,607	16,243	380030 Payroll Benefits	28,865	*	28,865	31,560	34,3
94,623	46,054	72,353	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	117,680	*	117,680	123,039	128,6
1,000	178	363	3800150 Office Supplies	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,0
500	82	0	3800210 Advertising & Promotions	500		500	500	5
500	0	0	3800220 Printing	550	*	550	650	6
2,450	0	0	3800221 Smart Cards	0		0	2,000	2,1
2,700	2,309	3,023	3800250 Memberships & Subscrip'ns	3,250	*	3,250	2,700	2,8
1,500	0	1,303	3800260 Training & Courses	1,500		1,500	1,500	1,6
0	0	0	3800650 Gasoline	15,000		15,000	20,000	20,0
5,250	3,964	7,196	3800680 Other Equip Maint & Rep	15,000	*	15,000	5,500	5,6
2,300	916	0	3800700 COVID	0		0	0	
0	0	0	3800854 Special Project - Events	0		0	0	
0	55,406	127	3800853 Special Project - On Demand Pilot	0	*	0	0	
750	759	728	3800919 Bank Service Charges	750		750	775	8
16,950	63,614	12,740	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	37,550	*	37,550	34,625	35,1
23,800	4,555	23,574	3800171 Software Maintenance	24,200		24,200	25,000	25,7
26,250	25,523	0	3800320 Liability Insurance	26,256		26,256	27,569	28,9
703,500	616,397	463,034	3800750 Contracts - Conventional Transit	1,000,000	*	1,000,000	760,000	780,0
0	0	0	3800754 Contracts - Fixed Route - Pilot	175,000		175,000	100,000	100,0
0	0	0	3800600 Contracts - Vehicle Maintenance	15,000		15,000	40,000	40,0
25,000	14,871	8,311	3800751 Contracts - Extended Accessible Transit	0		0	0	
22,000	37,921	27,423	3800752 Contracts - Shelter Maintenance	35,000	*	35,000	35,000	35,0
257,600	271,573	235,290	3800753 Contracts - Accessible Transit (Wheels)	0		0	0	
0	1,694	0	3800854 Contactless Payment	0		0	0	
119,715	0	5,597	3800855 Sp Project - Electric Bus Feasibility Study	0		0	0	
1,177,865	972,534	763,229	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	1,275,456	*	1,275,456	987,569	1,009,6
285,000	260,000	0	3800930 Transfer to Vehicle Reserve	70,000		70,000	70,000	70,0
-95,772	0	0	3800913 Zero Emissions Transit Funding	0		0	0	
0	0	0	87133801 Transfer - Canada Community Building Fund	0		0	0	
0	0	0	3800856 Special Project - Wheels Lift	0		0	0	
0	0	2,500	3800913 Transfer from Reserve	0		0	0	
189,228	260,000	2,500	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	70,000		70,000	70,000	70,0
1,478,666	1,342,202	850,822	TOTAL TRANSIT	1,500,686		1,500,686	1,215,233	1,243,4

ommittee: Publ	IC WORKS			FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: TR	FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: TRANSIT			
2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-70,000	-70.374	-44,796	87021 Fares	-100.000	*	-100,000	-137,500	-137,50
-40,000	-7,927	-5,495	87022 Passes	-50,000	*	-50,000	-75,000	-75,0
-9,000	-10,284	-14,323	87042 Tickets	-10,000	*	-10,000	-10,000	-10,0
-8,000	-8,000	-6,000	87054 Bench Advertising	-8,000		-8,000	-8,000	-8,0
0	0	0	871143801 Reserve - Transit Safe Restart	0		0	0	
-214,856	-290,734	0	871143801 Provincial Subsidy	-214,856		-214,856	-214,856	-214,8
-341,856	-387,319	-70,614	SUB TOTAL RECOVERIES	-382,856	*	-382,856	-445,356	-445,3
1,136,810	954,883	780,208	NET TO TOWN	1,117,830		1,117,830	769,877	798,0

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: **PUBLIC WORKS**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: TRANSIT

ACCOUNT #: 3800.10

OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS	EXPLANATION	IS:	
nicipal Transit service.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	3800750	Contracts	All transit service for co-mingled on-demand and call centre. hours. Expected that new operations contract will be less and budget should be enough to include a limited fixed route service if Council desires. RFP will include provisional item for additional fixed route service.
CE DATA:]			Shuttle - Port Hope - \$20,000
and Wheels				
55,000 Estimate 65,990 57,847	2024	3800754	Contracts - Fixed Route	Available during peak hours only Monday to Friday 9 am to 5 pm, 16 stop locations which include major points of interest and retirement residences - 1 year pilot.
12,226 09,565 13,772 12,862 11,155	2024	3800221	Smart Cards	No smart cards required for 2024 - Smart Cards \$1.95/card (1000 cards) and postage fees, fully recoverable through pass sales; cards are re-loadable and not required to be purchased annually.
09,244 12,561 07,642	2024	3800171	Software Maintenance	Online Payments Annual Maintenance; hosted virtual server RideCo Lease \$550/vehicle per month - Wheels CRM
01,930 95,319 77,014	2024	3800250	Subscriptions & Memberships	CUTA (Canadian Urban Transit Association) OPTA (Ontario Public Transit Association)
Ridership 806 Jan - Oct 13 384	2024	3800650	Gasoline	New operations contract will have all vehicles fueled at Town Joint Operations Facility to reduce operating costs and avoid fuel escalation expenses
009 ship (Regular Hours) 09 06	2024	3800680	Other Equipment Maintenance & Repair	Licensing, SIM Cards for Tablets, Cell Phone 2023 to be over budget - Heavy Commercial Vehicles deferred payment plan due to fees being suspended during COVID. 2024 increase by \$10k for 4 additional fare boxes.
38	2024	3800992	Provincial Subsidy	Provincial Gas Tax monies
ship (Extended Service after 7:45 pm) 7 Jan - Oct 13 4 Jan - April (3.5 months)	2024	3800930	Transfer to Vehicle Reserve	Revised contribution in consideration of much cheaper capital expenses for smaller buses plus incorporation 73.33% ICIP funding for fleet until 2032.
7	Jan - Oct 13	Jan - Oct 13	Jan - Oct 13	Jan - Oct 13

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: **PUBLIC WORKS**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: TRANSIT

ACCOUNT #: 3800.10

STATEM	ENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS	S/EXPLANATION	NS:	
To provid	de Municipal Transit service.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
		2024	3800752	Contract - Shelter Maintenance	Contract for cleaning and snow removal; snow removal fees and pricing for salt significantly increased in 2023.
PERFOR	RMANCE DATA:	2024	3800600	Contracts - Vehicle Maintenance	New operations contract will have vehicle maintenance separate from operations contract
	onal and Wheels	2024	87022	Passes and Smart Card	Contactless smart card costs are fully recovered upon a pass purchase as well as postage/delivery costs.
2022 2021 2020 Wheels I 2022 2021 2020 Wheels I	55,000 Estimate 65,990 57,847 112,226 109,565 113,772 112,862 111,155 109,244 112,561 107,642 101,930 95,319 77,014 tonal Ridership 30,806 Jan - Oct 13 59,384 54,009 Ridership (Regular Hours) 5009 6606 3838 Ridership (Extended Service after 7:45 pm)				COVID aftermath and driver shortages having an impact on ridership and revenue.
2022 2021 2020	597 Jan - Oct 13 504 76 Jan - April (3.5 months)				

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
9,644	10,111	21,181	370210 Payroll Sala	aries & Wages	10,761	*	10,761	11,083	11,4
0	86	465	370215 Payroll -Pa	t-time Salaries	0		0	0	
0	4,076	7,629	370230 Payroll Ben	efits	0		0	0	
0	11	65	370231 Payroll Part	-time Benefits	0		0	0	
9,644	14,284	29,340	SUB TOTA	L SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	10,761	*	10,761	11,083	11,4
5,000	448	792	3702680 Other Equip	oment Repair	5,000		5,000	5,000	5,0
2,200	3,238	2,670	3702840 Utilities		2,200		2,200	2,300	2,4
7,200	3,686	3,462	SUB TOTA	L MATERIALS	7,200		7,200	7,300	7,4
72,000	89,748	80,960	3702750 Contracts		73,000		73,000	74,000	75,0
75,000	0	25,155	3702850 Special Pro	ject - Parking Infrastructure Study	0		0	0	
147,000	89,748	106,115	SUB TOTA	L CONTRACTED SERVICES	73,000		73,000	74,000	75,0
69,000	72,737	72,796	3702540 Rents		70,000		70,000	70,000	70,0
69,000	72,737	72,796	SUB TOTA	L FINANCIAL	70,000		70,000	70,000	70,0

04-09-24

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: PARKING LOT MAINTENANCE & REPAIR

ACCOUNT #: 3700.2

YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
2024	3702540	Rents	Second Street, Albert Street, Swayne St
2024	3702750	Contracts	Parking lot gardens and on-street garden maintenance. (i.e. D'Arcy, Ontario/William, Burnham / Riddell) Snow removal - all municipal parking lots
2024	3702680	Other Equipment Repair	Public Works Maintenance activities, gravel, grading, etc
2024	3702840	Utilities	Lights
	YEAR 2024 2024 2024 2024	YEAR CODE 2024 3702540 2024 3702750 2024 3702680	2024 3702540 Rents 2024 3702750 Contracts 2024 3702680 Other Equipment Repair

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD CODE OBJECT		DEPT * REQUEST		FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
147,800	136,531	4,317	370310 Payroll Salaries & Wages	206,761	*	206,761	212,964	219,3	
0	0	0	370320 Other Salaries & Wages	0	*	0	0		
6,868	7,093	1,831	370330 Payroll Benefits	29,600	*	29,600	42,568	46,	
100	0	0	370370 Cleaning Allowance	100		100	100		
154,768	143,624	6,148	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	236,461	*	236,461	255,632	265,	
1,800	1,194	0	3703150 Office Supplies	1,000		1,000	1,800	1,	
2,500	1,755	1,661	3703180 Cell Phone - Handheld Devices	2,500		2,500	2,500	2	
8,150	497	7,628	3703220 Printing	5,000		5,000	5,000	5	
500	413	425	3703250 Membership & Subscrip'ns	500		500	500		
1,000	0	0	3703260 Training & Courses	1,000		1,000	1,000	1	
15,400	0	210	3703670 Other Equip Purchase	3,000		3,000	3,000	3	
15,000	7,275	4,406	3703680 Other Equip Maint & Rep	15,000		15,000	16,000	16	
18,100	8,100	17,274	3703681 Pay & Display - Service & Hosting	19,500	*	19,500	19,500	20	
219,300	334,826	0	3703913 Transfer to Parks/Marina	217,075		217,075	219,300	225	
17,000	28,917	20,765	3703919 Bank Service Charges	17,000		17,000	18,000	18	
298,750	382,977	52,369	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	281,575		281,575	286,600	295	
60,000	24,101	66,199	3703171 Software Maintenance	70,000	*	70,000	27,000	27	
0	0	1,716	3703300 Legal Fees	0		0	0		
5,000	0	0	3703750 Contract - AMPS Person	2,000		2,000	2,060	2	
464,766	143,497	0	3703912 Transfer to/from Reserve	325,131		325,131	442,307	431	
529,766	167,598	67,915	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	397,131		397,131	471,367	461	
14,000	4,310	0	3703550 Payment-in-Lieu of Taxes	14,000		14,000	15,000	15	
14,000	4,310	0	SUB TOTAL FINANCIAL	14,000		14,000	15,000	15	
997,284	698,509	126,432	TOTAL PARKING ADMIN & ENFORCEMENT	929,167		929,167	1,028,599	1,03	
-153,128	-117,818	-126,650	87026 Parking Lot Revenue - Parking Passes	-153,128		-153,128	-166,982	-166	
-300,000	-226,174	-121,185	87027 Parking Fines - Parking Tickets	-160,000		-160,000	-170,000	-180	
-510,000	-477,987	-569,537	87053 Revenue - Victoria Park	-510,000		-510,000	-510,000	-51	
-267,000	-56,983	-113,628	87069 Parking Revenue - Downtown	-267,000		-267,000	-344,000	-34	
-1,230,128	-878,962	-931,000	TOTAL REVENUE	-1,090,128		-1,090,128	-1,190,982	-1,20	

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: **PUBLIC WORKS**

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: PARKING ADMIN & ENFORCEMENT

ACCOUNT #: 3700.3

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS		
To enforce Parking Bylaws.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	370310		2 New Positions: Administrative Clerk - for additional duties from new AMP system - 40% Bylaw 60% Parking Bylaw Officer - for maintenance of parking equipment, collection of monies, and troubleshooting issues Reallocate portion of Transportation Supervisor to Transit
	2024	3703171		AIMS - web support & maintenance increase in 2024 with additional annual license maintenance
	2024	3703180	Cell Phone - Handheld Devices	Handheld devices for parking software
	2024	3703220		Ticket Stock - AIMS Mobile (400 rolls) Permits are virtual, no handtags required
	2024	3703250	Memberships & Subscriptions	Ontario Traffic Council - \$400 (increase in 2024)
	2024	3703680	Other Equipment Purchase	Mobile Units - \$15,400
	2024	3703680		Parts / service / travel to repair pay & display machines. Coin Machine Maintenance
	2024	3703681	Hosting	Seasonal - \$510/yr per Pay & Display Machine Annual - \$660/hr per Pay & Display Machine Annual - \$85/hr per Single Space Beacon Annual - \$196/hr per Double Space Beacon Seasonal - \$69/per Single Space Beacon Seasonal - \$120/per Double Space Beacon
	2024	3703913		Beach Washrooms - 2024- \$67,075 Parks Revenue - 2024 - \$100,000 Marina - 2024 - \$40,000 Harbour - 2024 - \$10,000

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: PARKING ADMIN & ENFORCEMENT

ACCOUNT #: 3700.3

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:		S/EXPLANATIO		
o enforce Parking Bylaws.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	3703919	Bank Service Charges	AIMS Web - parking payments / permit sales will increase payments / parking tickets / paid parking. Additional Pay & Display machines/beacons with new
ERFORMANCE DATA:				payment options such as Interac Flash/Apple Pay, etc.
				******** Parking lot revenues are based on proposed 2024 rate increases and 2023 actual revenues **********

PERFORMANCE SUMMARY PARKING ENFORCEMENT

CATEGORY	2023 Actual	2024 ESTIMATE	2025 ESTIMATE	2026 ESTIMATE
PARKING SPACES PATROLLED ON STREET	435	435	435	435
PARKING LOTS	857	857	673	793
TOTAL SPACES	1,292	1,292	1,108	
NUMBER OF OFFICERS	3/2	3/2	3/2	3/2
ENFORCEMENT STATS				
POLICE DEPARTMENT	8	50	50	
FIRE	0	10	20	-
BY-LAW UNIT	2,100	3,500	4,000	4,500
TOTAL	2,108	3,560	4,070	4,570
REVENUES				
TICKET REVENUE	121,185	160,000	170,000	180,000
PARKING PERMITS	126,650	153,128	166,982	
DOWNTOWN COIN REVENUE	113,628	267,000	344,000	344,000
REVENUE - VICTORIA PARK	569,537	510,000	510,000	510,000
TOTAL REVENUE	931,000	1,090,128	1,190,982	1,200,982

STORMWATER SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
STORMWATER COLLECTION	434,386	262,332	866,162	-	1,669,288	-	885,458	900,179
STORM PUMPHOUSES	30,734	19,838	38,275	24.5	38,275	24.5	31,850	32,475
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	465,120	282,170	904,437	94.5	904,437	94.5	917,308	932,654
TOTAL REVENUE	-1,643,727	-3,487	-1,707,563		-1,707,563		-1,773,851	-1,842,686
TRANSFER TO RESERVE	1,178,607	0	803,126		803,126		856,543	910,032
NET	0	278,683	0		0		0	0
CAPITAL REQUIREMENT			130,000				50,000	621,000

2023	2022	2023			2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-1,638,627 -5,100	0 -13,099	0 -3,487	87034 Stormwater 87077 Storm Sewe		-1,702,363 * -5,200	-1,702,363 -5,200	-1,768,551 -5,300	-1,837,2 -5,4
-1,643,727	-13,099	-3,487	TOTAL ENV	IRONMENTAL REVENUE	-1,707,563 *	-1,707,563	-1,773,851	-1,842,

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: STORMWATER COLLECTION

ACCOUNT #: 3100.130

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS): 	
To provide preventative and emergency maintenance	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
for the stormwater collection system, stormwater				
management facilities, and stormwater pump stations.	2024	87034	Recoveries - Stormwater Fees	New stormwater fees to fund maintenance and capital
				projects.
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	87077		Chargebacks for services performed by Public Work staff
PERFORMANCE DATA.				for curb cuts, flushing culverts, and catchbasin cleaning for County.
Stormwater contains:				lor County.
- Entrance Culvert and Roadside Ditching	2024	3113912	Transfer - Stormwater Reserve	New reserve for stormwater infrastructure funding including
- Roadside Catchbasins and Gutter Maintenance				resources.
- Stormsewer maintenance				
- Stormwater management facility maintenance				
- Street sweeping (75%)				
- Storm Pump Stations (3)				

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
213,060	49,293	135,378	311310 Payrol	Salaries & Wages	225,127		225,127	235,880	242,9
799	934	2,053	311311 Payrol	l - Overtime	875		875	901	g
850	0	1,455	311312 Payrol	l - Standby	900		900	927	ç
0	914	548	311315 Payrol	Part Time Wages	0		0	0	
77,177	18,066	53,232	311330 Payrol	Benefits	81,260		81,260	89,750	97,3
0	121	73	311331 Payrol	Part Time Benefits	0		0	0	
291,886	69,328	192,739	SUB T	OTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	308,162		308,162	327,458	342,1
10,000	1,612	369	3113691 Equipr	nent Rentals	10,000		10,000	10,000	10,0
25,000	32,067	29,610	3113820 Opera	ting Materials	25,000		25,000	25,000	25,0
35,000	33,679	29,979	SUB T	OTAL MATERIALS	35,000		35,000	35,000	35,0
20,000	29,177	39,614	3113750 Contra	cts - Storm Sewer	20,000		20,000	20,000	20,0
50,000	23,310	0	3113751 Contra	cts - SWM Pond Maintenance	50,000		50,000	50,000	50,0
0	3,262	0	3113752 Contra	cts - Nickerson Path Drainage Improvement	0	*	0	0	
0	0	0	3113753 Contra	cts - Storm Sewer Flushing and CCTV	350,000		350,000	350,000	350,0
0	0	0	3113754 Sp Pro	ject - Floodplain Mapping	30,500		30,500	30,500	30,5
70,000	55,749	39,614	SUB T	OTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	450,500	*	450,500	450,500	450,
1,178,607	0	0	3113912 Transf	er - Stormwater Reserve	803,126		803,126	856,543	910,
37,500	0	0	3113913 Transf	er - Vehicle Reserve	72,500		72,500	72,500	72,
1,216,107	0	0	SUB T	OTAL REVENUE	875,626		875,626	929,043	982,
1,612,993	158,756	262,332	τοται	STORM DRAIN SYSTEM	1,669,288	*	1,669,288	1,742,001	1,810

04-09-24

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PUBLIC WORKS

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: STORMWATER COLLECTION

ACCOUNT #: 3100.130

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	EXPLANATIONS	8:	
To provide preventative emergency maintenance for	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
the storm drain system.	2024	3113750	Contracts	Third party contracts for roadway storm sewer work such as curb installation and paving.
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	3113751	Contracts - SWM Pond Maintenance	Annual stormwater management pond maintenance program. Intended to eventually be conducted by Town resources when available.
Storm Drainage account now contains: - Entrance Culvert and Roadside Ditching - Roadside Catchbasins and Gutter Maintenance	2024	3113691	Equipment Rentals	Gradall rental for ditches
	2024	3113820	Materials	Storm iron works, culverts, gravel, concrete
	2024	3113991	Recoveries	Chargebacks for services performed by Public Work staff for curb cuts, flushing culverts, and catchbasin cleaning for County.
	2024	3113753	Sp Project - Storm Sewer Flushing and CCTV	New annual maintenance for storm sewers to clean and prepare repair program for aging sewers and to establish condition rating for asset management planning. Since never been done before, contract will be for all sewers in 3 years, then 10% of storm system annually for regular upkeep.
	2024	3113913	Transfer - Vehicle Reserve	Costs associated with the annual replacement value of the street sweeper (75%), Vactor (10%), and half tonnes (50%)

OMMITTEE: Envi	RONMENTAL		FUNCTIO	N/ACTIVITY: STORM PU	MP ST.	ATIONS	ACCO	DUNT#: 4200.10
2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
1,561	1,929	0	4200185 Alarm Line Charges	8,600	*	8,600	1,650	1,67
2,600	11,774	0	4200470 Building Maintenance - Exterior	2,650		2,650	2,700	2,80
2,600	5,104	2,730	4200681 144 Division Storm Maint	2,650		2,650	2,700	2,80
3,650	4,750	4,256	4200682 519 Division Storm Maint	3,700		3,700	3,800	3,9
3,650	5,340	3,574	4200683 505 William Storm Maint	3,700		3,700	3,800	3,9
12,485	12,529	9,278	4200840 Utilities	12,700		12,700	12,800	12,9
26,546	41,426	19,838	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	34,000	*	34,000	27,450	27,9
4,188	3,343	0	4200541 Payment-in-Lieu Taxes	4,275		4,275	4,400	4,5
4,188	3,343	0	SUB TOTAL FINANCIAL	4,275		4,275	4,400	4,5
30,734	44,769	19,838	TOTAL STORM PUMP STATIONS	38,275	*	38,275	31,850	32,4

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: ENVIRONMENTAL

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: STORM PUMP STATIONS

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	EXPLANATIONS	8:	
To provide preventive and emergency maintenance of	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
the Storm Sewage Pumphouses.	2024	4200185	Alarm Line Charges	Annual monitoring and reporting fee for alarms at Storm Pump Stations.
				Additional \$5,000 in 2024 circuit boards for auto-dialers
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	4200470	Building Maintenance - Exterior	Repairs to pump station structure
3 pumping stations/6 pumps.	2024	4200681	144 Division St - Division South PS	General repair and upkeep of pump station
	2024	4200682	519 Division St - Division North PS	General repair and upkeep of pump station
	2024	4200683	505 William St Pump Station	General repair and upkeep of pump station
	2024	4200840	Utilities	Cost of heat and hydro at pump stations

SOCIAL AND FAMILY SERVICES SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
GRANTS & TRANSFERS	5,000	5,000	() -	0	-	0	0
PHYSICIAN RECRUITMENT	0	0	() -	0	-	0	0
HOSPICE	0	0	() -	0	-	0	0
AFFORDABLE HOUSING ASSISTANCE	0	14,705	()	0		0	0
TOTAL GRANTS & TRANSFERS	5,000	19,705	() -	0	-	0	0

COMMITTEE: SOCIA	AL & FAMILY			ACCO	UNT#: 6100.100				
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
0	0	0	6100940 Grant	s & Transfers - St Peters Court Apartments		0	0	0	0
25,000	0	0	6100943 Opioi			0	0	0	0
0	0	0		n Wood Coalition - Drop-in Outreach Progra	m	0	0	0	0
5,000	0	5,000	6100942 North	umberland Fare Share Food Bank		0	0	0	0
-25,000	0	0	6100913 Reco	veries - Contingency Reserve		0	0	0	0
5,000	0	5,000	SUB		0	0	0	о	
5,000	0	5,000	ΤΟΤΑ	L ST. PETER'S COURT APARTMENTS		0	0	0	0

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: GRANTS & TRANSFERS

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATIONS			
To fund realty taxes for St. Peter's Court. They pay	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS	
the first \$1,600 of annual tax bill based on agreements					
which expire in 2017 and 2019. The Town of Cobourg					
pay the balance of the realty taxes.					
PERFORMANCE DATA:					

COMMITTEE: SOCI	OMMITTEE: SOCIAL & FAMILY FUNCTION/AC						CRUITMENT	ACCOUNT#: 6200.100		
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
17,100	17,100	0	6200940 Phy	sician Recruitment	27,45	2 *	27,452	30,000	30,000	
-17,100	-17,100	0		overies - Northam Hope in Clinc Contribution	-27,45	2	-42,452 15,000	-30,000	-30,000	
0	0	0	SUE	TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS		0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	TOT	AL PHYSICIAN RECRUITMENT		0	0	0	о	

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: SOCIAL & FAMILY

AMILY FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: PHYSICIAN RECRUITMENT

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATION	S:	
To provide the physician recruitment organization	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
with funding to support a professional recruitment				
program.	23 / 24 / 25	6200991	Recoveries	Funding provided from Northam Industrial Park
				transfer.
PERFORMANCE DATA:	24	6200941	Port Hope Walk In Clinic Contribution	Contribution to Port Hope Walk In Clinic funded from Northam
PERFORMANCE DATA.				Normann
Net Joint Board formed in 2019 to carry on with				
Physician Recruitment and Retention.				

COMMITTEE: SOCIAL & FAMILY FUNC						HOSP	ICE	ACCOUNT#: 6300.100		
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
0	60,000	0		spice Care Centre		0 *	0		0	
0	-60,000 0	0		coveries - Northam 3 TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS		0	0		0	
0	0	0	TO	TAL HOSPICE		0	0	0	о	

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: SOCIAL & FAMILY

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: HOSPICE

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	S:	
To provide capital contribution to the new hospice.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2023	6300940	Hospice Care Centre	2022 was the 4th and final year
PERFORMANCE DATA:	_			

MMITTEE: SOCIA	L & FAMILY			FUNCTION/ACTIVITY:	AFFORDABLE HOUS	SING ASSISTANCI	E A	CCOUNT#: 640
2023	2022	2023			2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
75,000	611	14,705		ble Housing Assistance	125,000 *	75,000	125,000	125,0
-75,000 0	0 611	0 14,705	6400913 Recove	ries - Holdco DTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	-125,000 0 *	-75,000 0	-125,000 0	-125,0
0	011	14,705	30810	TAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSPERS	0	0	0	
0	611	14,705	TOTAL	AFFORDABLE HOUSING ASSISTANCE	0 *	0	0	

*Indicates increase over previous year

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: SOCIAL & FAMILY

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: AFFORDABLE HOUSING ASSISTANCE

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS		
	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
To fund incentives for the creation of new affordable rental housing.	2023	6400940	Affordable & Rental Housing CIP	Including: Trinity Housing (2019) Northumberland County Housing (2021)
				Balder Corporation (2022)
PERFORMANCE DATA:				
Total funding to date: \$790,000				
2019 250,000.00 2020 165,000.00 2021 250,000.00 2022 125,000.00 790,000.00 790,000.00				
Legal & Consulting67,354.67 Total				
Total commitment to date: \$602,651.37				
Trinity Housing - 402,220.00 Balder Corporation - 147,913.87 Northumberland County Housing - 52,517.50 602,651.37				
Balance Available for 2022 Program: \$119,993.96 *				
 * Applications currently under review by the evaluation committee for 2022 intake. 				

PARKS AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
PARKS								
ADMINISTRATION	2,003,840	753,637	2,054,353	2.5	2,054,353	2.5	2,169,140	2,312,594
	867,603	1,643,815	925,933	6.7	926,233	6.8	947,454	830,204
SUBTOTAL PARKS EXP.	2,871,443	2,397,452	2,980,286	3.8	2,980,586	3.8	3,116,594	3,142,798
PARKS REVENUE	-165,800	-79,395	-162,000	(2.3)	-162,000	(2.3)	-172,000	-177,000
NET PARKS	2,705,643	2,318,057	2,818,286	4.2	2,818,586	4.2	2,944,594	2,965,798
BEACH WASHROOMS	4,950	45,339	0	-	0	-	-10,000	-11,500
AQUATICS LIFEGUARDS	30,000	34,343	0	(100.0)	0	(100.0)	0	0
OUTDOOR RINK	41,425	51,363	42,926	3.6	42,926	3.6	45,207	46,595
LEGION FIELDS								
LEGION FIELDS EXP.	30,713	37,235	31,714	3.3	31,714	3.3	34,285	35,364
LEGION FIELDS REVENUE	-12,000	-6,696	-12,000	0.0	-12,000	0.0	-11,800	-12,100
NET LEGION FIELDS	18,713	30,539	19,714	(205.3)	19,714	5.3	22,485	23,264
MARINA								
MARINA EXPENDITURES	832,210	756,504	939,160	12.9	939,160	12.9	967,400	996,200
MARINA REVENUE	-832,210	-834,119	-939,160	12.9	-939,160	12.9	-967,400	-996,200
NET MARINA	0	-77,615	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
DREDGE								
DREDGE EXPENDITURES	131,119	161.554	137,953	5.2	137,953	5.2	147.775	154,794
DREDGE REVENUE	-100,000	-29,600	-45,000	(55.0)	-45,000	(55.0)	-125,000	-125,000
NET MARINA	31,119	131,954	92,953	0.0	92,953	0.0	22,775	29,794
CAMPGROUND								
CAMPGROUND EXP.	243,381	157,150	280,102	15.1	280,102	15.1	408,100	420,400
CAMPGROUND REVENUES	-384,400	-371,384	-396,100	3.0	-396,100	3.0	-408,100	-420,400
NET CAMPGROUND	-141,019	-214,234	-115,998	(17.7)	-115,998	(17.7)	0	0

PARKS AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
HARBOUR	268,725	257,047	229,330	(14.7)	229,330	(14.7)	238,155	247,009
ARENA								
ARENA EXPENDITURES	99,900	56,509	77,248	(22.7)	77,248	(22.7)	104,961	107,691
ARENA REVENUE	-26,200	-22,695	-26,200	0.0	-26,200	0.0	-26,200	-26,200
NET ARENA	73,700	33,814	51,048	(30.7)	51,048	(30.7)	78,761	81,491
COMMUNITY CENTRE								
COMMUNITY CENTRE EXP	2,813,930	2,655,519	3,057,682	8.7	3,057,682	8.7	3,168,740	3,303,266
COMMUNITY CENTRE REV	-1,426,070	-1,288,846	-1,511,900	6.0	-1,511,900	6.0	-1,632,800	-1,763,400
NET COMMUNITY CENTRE	1,387,860	1,366,673	1,545,782	11.4	1,545,782	11.4	1,535,940	1,539,866
SENIORS ACTIVITY CENTRE								
SENIORS ACTIVITY CENTRE EXP	337,115	156,503	365,442	8.4	365,442	8.4	381,130	405,071
SENIORS ACTIVITY CENTRE REV	-94,800	-82,371	-101,700	7.3	-101,700	7.3	-111,900	-116,700
NET SENIORS ACTIVITY CENTRE	242,315	74,132	263,742	8.8	263,742	8.8	269,230	288,371
TOTAL PARKS & RECREATION								
TOTAL PARKS & REC EXP	7,704,911	6,766,518	8,141,843	5.7	8,142,143	5.7	8,602,347	8,847,688
TOTAL PARKS & REC REVENUE	-3,041,480	-2,715,106	-3,194,060	5.0	-3,194,060	5.0	-3,455,200	-3,637,000
NET PARKS & RECREATION	4,663,431	4,051,412	4,947,783	6.1	4,948,083	6.1	5,147,147	5,210,688
LONG TERM DEBT CHARGES ** Detail in Long Term Debt Charges \$	62,500 Section	124,619	62,500	-	62,500	-	62,500	62,500

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-25,000	-25,000	-11,220	8802 Victo	ria Park Food Concessions Revenue	-13,000		-13,000	-13,400	-13,8
-100,000	-153,063	0	8804 Park	ing Revenue	-100,000		-100,000	-108,200	-111,4
-17,000	-24,959	-34,449	8806 User	Fees	-20,000	*	-20,000	-20,600	-21,2
-5,000	-5,000	-5,000	8809 Cont	ribuion from DBIA - For Baskets	-6,000	*	-6,000	-6,200	-6,4
-2,800	-2,950	-7,590	88011 Beac	h Rentals	-3,000	*	-3,000	-3,100	-3,2
-10,000	-6,800	-13,400	88012 Dona	ations	-10,000		-10,000	-10,300	-10,6
0	-211	0	88013 Spec	ial Events	0		0	0	
-5,000	0	-1,231	88014 Char	gebacks - Grass Cutting	-5,000		-5,000	-5,000	-5,0
-1,000	-6,300	-6,505	871137210 Fede	ral Grants Student Wages	-5,000	*	-5,000	-5,200	-5,4
-165,800	-224,283	-79,395	тот	AL PARKS RECEIPTS	-162,000		-162,000	-172,000	-177,0
2,871,443	2,519,258	2,397,452	тот	AL PARKS EXPENDITURES	2,980,286	*	2,980,586	3,116,594	3,142,7
2,705,643	2,294,975	2,318,057	COS	Τ ΤΟ ΤΟΨΝ	2,818,286	*	2,818,586	2,944,594	2,965,7

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: PARKS REVENUE

ACCOUNT #: 880

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	EXPLANATIONS		
Various park facilities generate revenue to offset some	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
of the operating costs of the parks department.	2024	8804	Parking Revenue	To prevent residents from paying for tourist services, a portion of parking revenue offsets park services at the waterfront
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	8806	User Fees	Rentals for Pavilion in Victoria Park
	2024	8809	Contribution from DBIA	Contribution towards downtown flower baskets
	2024	88011	User Fees	Beach Rentals
	2024	88012	Parks Donations	Public donations for memorial benches, etc.
	2024	88014	Parks Recoveries	Chargebacks for grass cutting, site clean up, etc.

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
911,874	344,605	338,743	721010 Payroll Sa	aries & Wages	880,03	6	880,036	907,138	935,10	
45,629	29,079	23,983	721011 Payroll - C	vertime	29,37	0	29,370	30,251	31,1	
231,821	28,169	33,943	721015 Payroll - P	art-time	261,10	6 *	261,106	283,091	319,1	
315,349	99,841	93,022	721030 Payroll Be	nefits	329,66	5 *	329,665	358,529	388,8	
52,592	3,234	5,643	721031 Payroll Be	nefits - Part-time	74,41	5 *	74,415	86,343	103,72	
5,500	2,564	6,051	721050 Clothing		5,70	0 *	5,700	5,900	6,1	
5,300	2,837	1,973	721051 Personal F	Protective Equipment	5,30	0	5,300	5,700	5,90	
2,500	1,925	1,824	721060 Footwear		2,50	0	2,500	2,900	3,00	
1,700	2,436	2,358	721080 Meal Allow	ance	2,30	0 *	2,300	2,400	2,50	
1,572,265	514,690	507,540	SUB TOTA	AL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	1,590,39	2	1,590,392	1,682,252	1,795,5	
3,000	6,170	3,726	7210150 Office Sup	plies	3,10	0 *	3,100	3,600	3,7	
7,000	6,842	8,067	7210180 Telephone	& Answering Svc	7,20	0	7,200	8,000	8,2	
400	0	25	7210210 Advertising	g & Promotion	40	0	400	400	4	
1,725	1,461	1,518	7210250 Membersh	ips & Subscrip'ns	1,80	0 *	1,800	1,800	1,90	
12,000	10,526	9,910	7210260 Training &	Courses	12,40	0 *	12,400	16,000	16,5	
7,000	8,758	8,921	7210450 Heat		7,20	0	7,200	8,200	8,40	
18,500	19,787	17,173	7210460 Utilities		19,10	0 *	19,100	19,500	20,10	
22,000	23,076	30,470	7210470 Building M	aintenance	22,70	0 *	22,700	24,200	24,9	
12,000	10,684	8,390	7210500 Custodial	Cleaning Supplies	12,40	0 *	12,400	12,900	13,3	
69,000	78,059	93,992	7210600 Vehicle Ma	aintenance	71,10	0 *	71,100	75,000	77,3	
75,000	73,926	60,458	7210650 Gasoline		77,30	0 *	77,300	79,619	82,0	
6,000	3,973	548	7210670 Small Equ	ipment Purchases	6,20	0 *	6,200	6,000	6,2	
0	47	0	7210700 COVID-19	•		0	0	0		
2.800	2.652	2,899		oject - Blue Flag Water Testing	2.90	0 *	2.900	4,250	4,4	
0	0	0		oject - Bucket Truck extend life	15,00	0	15,000	0	,	
0	0	0	7210912 Recoverie	•		0	0	0		
236,425	245,961	246,097		AL MATERIALS	258,80	0 *	258,800	259,469	267,3	
45,150	44,109	0	7210320 Liability Ins	surance	45,16	1	45,161	47,419	49,7	
0	0	0	,	Fee - Waterfront Master Plan		0	0	0	-,	
45,150	44,109	0		AL CONTRACTED SERVICES	45,16	1	45,161	47,419	49,7	
150,000	150,000	0	7210930 Transfer to	Vehicle Reserve	160,00	0 *	160,000	180,000	200,0	
150,000	150,000	0	SUB TOTA	AL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	160,00		160,000	180,000	200,0	
2.003.840	954,760	753.637		RKS ADMINISTRATION	2,054,35		2,054,353	2,169,140	2,312,5	

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: PARKS ADMINISTRATION

ACCOUNT #: 7200.20

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATIONS		
To manage and maintain the Parks System for the	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Corporation.	2024	721015	Salaries & Wages Part Time	Maintain current service level using in-house services
	2024	721051	Personal Protective Equipment	Sharps containers, gloves, hard hats, fall protection, etc. Sharps Kits
PERFORMANCE DATA: Responsible for all park facilities and employees.	2024	7210180	Telephone & Answering Service	Cell phone & tablet usage charges
	2024	7210250	Memberships & Subscriptions	Ontario Parks Association - \$700 2 x ISA and ISAO - \$530
	2024	7210260	Training & Courses	Professional development and mandatory training for certifications requirements, health & safety, working at heights, Crane certification, Basic Refrigeration/Ice Plant, ball diamond maintenance, horticulture training and CEU's, etc.
	2024	7210470	Building Maintenance	Costs of Building 7 shared evenly with Public Works
	2024	7210600	Vehicle Maintenance	Increase to reflect actual maintenance requirements (including \$3,000 for mandatory maintenance program)
	2024	7210850	Special Project - Blue Flag	For testing e-coli and strep on Victoria Park Beach and to be part of the program - not to Blue Flag Standard
	2024	7210930	Transfer to Vehicle Reserve	Fund equipment replacement
	2024	7210852	Special Project - Bucket Truck Refit	Repair to bucket truck - cabling to pass inspection

2023	2022	2023			2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	UDGET YTD YTD CODE		OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	* FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
0	195,693	232,724	723010 Payrol	I Salaries & Wages	0	0	0	
0	28,266	33,338	723011 Payrol	II - Overtime	0	0	0	
0	74,981	69,239	723015 Payrol	ll Part Time Wages	0	0	0	
0	72,473	90,449	723030 Payrol	ll Benefits	0	0	0	
0	9,483	10,265		I Part Time Benefit	0	0	0	
0	380,896	436,015	-	OTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	0	0	0	
73,500	83,701	116,417	7230460 Utilitie	S	120,000	* 120,000	123,600	127,3
16,000	12,805	5,589	7230470 Buildir	ng Maintenance	16,500	* 16,500	17,000	17,
3,500	7,028	5,905	7230475 Signs		3,600	3,600	3,700	3,
10,150	3,915	2,427	7230500 Clean	ing Maintenance	10,500	* 10,500	10,800	11,
7,500	12,163	7,533	7230510 Electri	ical Repairs	7,700	7,700	7,900	8,
6,000	6,095	14,215	7230520 Plumb	ing Repairs	6,200	* 6,200	6,400	6,6
30,000	24,496	29,332	7230570 Prope	rty Improvements	30,900	* 30,900	31,800	32,8
0	0	0	7230571 Pathw	ay Maintenance	6,500	6,500	6,700	6,9
3,250	943	389	7230691 Equip	ment Rental	3,300	3,300	3,400	3,5
0	17	0	7230700 COVIE	D-19 Supplies	0	* 0	0	
149,900	151,163	181,807	SUB 1	OTAL MATERIALS	205,200	* 205,200	211,300	217,
25,000	26,051	30,674	7230480 Garba	ge Removal	25,800	* 25,800	31,000	31,
36,000	39,053	6,843	7230750 Bylaw	Enforcement	36,000	36,000	36,000	37,
0	24,955	11,578	7230751 Parks	Maintenance Contracts	0	* 0	0	
35,000	39,010	11,077	7230755 Port-A	-Potties	40,000	* 40,000	41,000	42,
0	19,548	7,550	7230853 Specia	al Project - Victoria Park Bandshell Flooring	0	* 0	0	
0	0	0	7230851 Specia	al Project - Splashpad Repairs	0	0	0	
0	300	0	7230852 Specia	al Project - Trash to Treasure	0	* 300	0	
21,000	0	15,468	7230854 Specia	al Project - Bridge Deck Inspections	7,000	7,000	0	
0	0	8,781	7230855 Encan	npment	0	0	0	
117,000	148,917	91,971	SUB T	OTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	108,800	109,100	108,000	111,
18,900	20,257	17,218	7230540 Rent -	Dog Park	19,000	19,000	25,000	25,
18,900	20,257	17,218	SUB T	OTAL FIINANCIAL	19,000	19,000	25,000	25,
285,800	701,233	727,011	ΤΟΤΑ	L PARKS MAINTENANCE	333,000	* 333,300	344,300	353,

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: PARKS MAINTENANCE

ACCOUNT #: 7200.30

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	EXPLANATIONS	8:	
To manage and maintain all large and small parks and	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
all buildings and facilities located therein including the operations building.	2024	7230540	Rent - Dog Park	Rental of Dog Park - \$1,526.40 / month Utilties - \$500
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	7230570	Property Improvements	To maintain stock of tables and benches, repair garbage containers, install parking barriers and paint buildings.
Beach Groomings (20 Small Parks) Canteens Buildings	2024	7230571	Pathway Maintenance	Maintain sidewalks and walkways to prevent trip hazards, drainage issues
Playgrounds Centennial Swimming Pool - Start/Close	2024	7230691	Equipment Rentals	Cost of equipment rentals for maintenance.
Garbage Pick Up Special Events	2024	7230751	Parks Maintenance Contractor	Updated to in-house service through transfer to PT wages
Spray Pad	2024	7230755	Port-A-Potties	Victoria Park and Miscellaneous Parks (summer) to meet demand on busy weekends or non-sports activities
	2024	7230854	Special Project - Bridge Deck Replacement	As per Ontario Regulation 104 under the Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act. Bridge Inspections following the Ontario Structural Inspection Manual (OSIM) are required every 2 years (2024, 2025)

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
0	87,817	101,092	722010 Payrol	l Salaries & Wages	C)	0	0	
0	15,074	10,134	722011 Payrol	I - Overtime	C)	0	0	
0	48,664	56,488	722015 Payrol	I Part Time Wages	C	J	0	0	
0	33,711	38,822	722030 Payrol	I Benefits	C	J	0	0	
0	6,516	7,590	722031 Payrol	I Students Benefits	C	J	0	0	
0	191,782	214,126	SUB T	OTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	C	į	0	0	
12,000	3,938	6,778	7220450 Heat		12,000	j	12,000	12,500	12,
6,000	6,139	6,565	7220460 Utilitie	s	6,400) *	6,400	6,500	6
13,500	11,024	9,055	7220470 Buildir	ng Maintenance	7,000)	7,000	7,200	7
0	2,321	0	7220475 Ecolog	gy Garden Maintenance	C)	0	0	
27,000	25,528	24,500	7220506 Hortic	ulture Supplies	27,500	J	27,500	28,300	29
15,500	9,204	5,349	7220550 Hortic	ulture - Downtown Beautification	16,000) *	16,000	16,500	17
74,000	58,154	52,247	SUB T	OTAL MATERIALS	68,900	I	68,900	71,000	73,
74,000	249,936	266,373	ΤΟΤΑ	L HORTICULTURE	68,900)	68,900	71,000	73

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: HORTICULTURE

ACCOUNT #: 7200.20

		EXPLANATIONS		
Municipal beautification through annual, perennial and shrub	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
displays.				
	2024	7220470	Building Maintenance	Staff perform most building maintenance to keep costs
				low
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	7220506	Hartiaultural Cumplian	This line item includes:
PERFORMANCE DATA.	2024	1220506	Horticultural Supplies	Seed
3 season planting				Cuttings
Downtown beautification				Fertilizer
Greenhouse complex				Plant Medium
Sensory Garden				Containers
				Biological Control
				Seniors Program
				Plants, bulbs, shrubs and trees
	2024	7220550		Downtown baskets and containers
			Beautification	
				<u> </u>

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
84,123	104,931	111,232	311110 Payroll Salaries & Wages	85,779		85,779	88,472	91,2
4,000	15,496	7,296	311111 Payroll - Overtime	4,000		4,000	4,000	4,
21,501	1,669	17,712	311115 Payroll Part Time Wages	24,192	*	24,192	24,918	25,
31,724	39,278	40,100	311130 Payroll Benefits	33,218	*	33,218	36,064	39,
4,805	187	2,502	311131 Payroll Part Time Benefits	6,895	*	6,895	7,600	8,
200	203	203	311160 Footwear	200		200	200	
146,353	161,764	179,045	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	154,284	*	154,284	161,254	168,
300	255	0	3111150 Office Supplies	320	*	320	400	
850	484	918	3111250 Memberships & Subscriptions	600		600	900	
2,000	941	746	3111260 Training & Courses	2,300	*	2,300	2,400	2
2,700	834	710	3111650 Gasoline	2,000		2,000	2,000	2
2,500	3,178	888	3111680 Other Equip Maint & Repairs	2,500		2,500	2,500	2
30,000	30,569	1,645	3111853 Special Project - Emerald Ash	25,000		25,000	20,000	15
5,000	3,366	0	3111854 Special Project - Open Space Maintenance	5,000		5,000	5,200	5
4,500	0	0	3111855 Special Project - Forest Inventory Program	4,000		4,000	4,000	4
47,850	39,627	4,907	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	41,720		41,720	37,400	32
95,000	120,656	69,858	3111750 Contracts - Tree Planting	97,000		97,000	100,800	103
13,000	21,829	18,742	3111751 Contracts - Emergency Removals Hazards	14,000	*	14,000	14,400	14
37,000	29,930	25,711	3111754 Contracts - Tree Maintenance	38,000		38,000	39,100	40
145,000	172,415	114,311	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	149,000		149,000	154,300	158
-25,000	-50,000	0	871153111 Transfer - Tree Levy Reserve	-27,000		-27,000	-29,000	-29
0	-7,175	-3,150	8827 Tree Compensation	0		0	0	
-25,000	-57,175	-3,150	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	-27,000		-27,000	-29,000	-29
314,203	316,631	295,113	TOTAL FORESTRY SERVICES	318,004		318,004	323,954	33

04-09-24

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: FORESTRY SERVICES

ACCOUNT #: 3100.110

STATEMENT OF PUR	POSE:			HIGHLIGHTS/E	EXPLANATION		
To ensure no trees are	a potential ris	sk/liability.		YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
To replace/plant new tr	rees in areas v	where trees	s have				
been removed/not prov	vided.			2024	311160	Footwear	1 x \$225
				2024	3111250	Memberships & Subscriptions	ISA Dues - \$187
							ISAO - \$110
PERFORMANCE DAT	Ά:						Forests Ontario - \$50
							SMA & SCA - \$180
Trees	2021	2022	2023				
Removed	125	100	100	2024	3111260	Training & Courses	Industry standards - specific training, BMP and CEU's
Planted	200	335	250				species.
Feed/Preserve	150	150	150				
Prune	400	525	450	2024	3111853	Special Project - Emerald Ash	Additional Ash tree removal due to EAB - replacement
Mulch	250	800	500				included in tree planting budget.
Service Requests	350	399	400				
Inspections	500	200	361	2024	3111854	Special Project - Open Space Maintenance	Tree pruning and removal in ravines adjacent to private lands.
Mulch - Right of Way and	1 Parks trees			2024	3111855	Special Project - Forest Inventory Program	GIS inventory for maintenance of public trees.

ommittee: Park	KS & RECREATIO	N		FUNCTION/ACTIV	/ITY: Parks at	HLET	IC FACILITIES	ACCOUNT#: 7200.40			
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026		
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST		
0	12,723	26,762	724010 Payro	I Salaries & Wages		0	0	0			
0	3,530	5,781	724011 Payro	I - Overtime		0	0	0			
0	15,939	21,679	724015 Payro	I Part Time Wages	0 (0	0			
0	5,768	11,059	724030 Payro	l Benefits		0	0	0			
0	2,076	3,027	724031 Payro	I Part Time Benefit		0	0	0			
0	40,036	68,308	SUB 1	OTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS		0	0	0			
22,000	23,561	15,082	7240475 Athlet	cs Field Mtce	20,00	0	20,000	20,500	2		
0	0	0	7240476 Sports	Field Irrigation	3,00	0	3,000	3,200	:		
6,000	2,711	734	7240570 Prope	rty Improvements	6,50	0 *	6,500	6,700	6		
28,000	26,272	15,816	SUB 1	OTAL MATERIALS	29,50	0 *	29,500	30,400	31		
8,500	7,112	2,758	7240551 Port-A	-Potties	9,00	0 *	9,000	9,300	9		
8,500	7,112	2,758	SUB 1	OTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	9,00	0 *	9,000	9,300	ç		
36,500	73,420	86,882	ΤΟΤΑ	L PARKS ATHLETIC FACILITIES	38,50	0 *	38,500	39,700	40		

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: ATHLETIC FACILITIES

ACCOUNT #: 7200.40

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS		
To manage and maintain field, diamonds, and courts	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
within our park system.				
	2024	7240475	Athletic Field Maintenance	Supplies and material for competitive sports facilities
				Field talc
				Line Paint
				Surfacing Materials
PERFORMANCE DATA:				Irrigation
15 Ball Diamonds (2 with lights)	2024	7240476	Sport Field Irrigation	Maintain and repair sports field irrigation
10 Soccer Fields (1 with lights)				
6 Tennis Courts (lights)	2024	7240551	Port-A-Potties	Donegan Park, Westwood, Cobourg Conservation Area,
1 Basketball Court at Fitzhugh				CCC Port-A-Potties (increased from Parks maintenance)
Beach Volleyball				
Rugby Field	2024	7240570	Property Improvements	Replenish clay, repair turf, fences, and structures at Legion Fields and Donegan.

OMMITTEE: PARK	(S & RECREATIO	V	FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: PARKS TURF MAINTENANCE					ACCOUNT#: 7200.50		
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
0	33,329	37,191	725010 Payroll Salaries & Wages		0		0	0	(
0	2,079	3,383	725011 Payroll Overtime		0		0	0	(
0	24,058	24,483	725015 Payroll Part Time Wages		0		0	0		
0	12,278	12,815	725030 Payroll Benefits		0		0	0		
0	3,210	3,466	725031 Payroll Part Time Benefit		0		0	0		
0	74,954	81,338	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS		0		0	0		
20,000	31,043	30,123	7250600 Vehi	cle & Equipment Mtce	25,000	*	25,000	27,000	29,00	
0	0	0	7250570 Property Improvements		3,000		3,000	3,000	3,00	
20,000	31,043	30,123	SUB TOTAL MATERIALSS		28,000	*	28,000	30,000	32,00	
20,000	105,997	111,461	тот	AL PARKS TURF MAINTENANCE	28,000	*	28,000	30,000	32,000	

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: PARKS TURF MAINTENANCE

ACCOUNT #: 7200.50

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	S:	
To manage and maintain all Turf areas under our	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
jurisdiction. Including all roadside cutting.				
	2024	7250570	Property Improvements	Maintain and look after all turf areas. Includes aeration,
				top dressing, weed control, fertilizing, etc. Also, maintain
				turf irrigation within parks that are not related to sports
	_			fields.
PERFORMANCE DATA:				
	2024	7250600	Vehicle & Equipment Maintenance	Specialty equipment. Requires trained mechanics and
Cutting and trimming approximately 280 acres of turf:				special parts.
- Fertilizing				
- Weed Control				
- Aerating - Top Dressing				
- Top Dressing - Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Program				
- Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Program				

COMMITTEE: PARK	(S & RECREATIO	ACCOUNT#: 7300.40							
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
1,500	283	269	7340450 Utilitie	25	1,000		1,000	1,650	1,700
6,000	3,123	8	7340470 Buildi	ng Maintenance	6,100		6,100	6,700	6,900
10,500	9,491	5,493	7340500 Clean	ing Supplies	10,750		10,750	11,070	11,400
2,250	1,397	0	7340510 Electr	ial Repairs	2,225		2,225	2,580	2,700
4,000	7,115	7,726	7340520 Plum	bing Repairs	7,000	*	7,000	4,380	4,500
24,250	21,409	13,496	SUB -	TOTAL MATERIALS	27,075	*	27,075	26,380	27,200
50,000	27,612	31,843	7340551 Clean	ing Contract	40,000		40,000	40,000	40,000
50,000	27,612	31,843	SUB	TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	40,000		40,000	40,000	40,000
-69,300	-105,231	0	7340912 Trans	fer Parking Revenue	-67,075	*	-67,075	-76,380	-78,700
-69,300	-105,231	0	SUB	TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	-67,075	*	-67,075	-76,380	-78,700
4,950	-56,210	45,339	ΤΟΤΑ	L BEACH WASHROOMS	0		0	-10,000	-11,500

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: **BEACH WASHROOMS**

ACCOUNT #: 7300.40

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATIONS	:			
To keep washrooms at Victoria Park clean.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS		
	2024	7340470	Building Maintenance	Allowance for routine maintenance of building		
	2024	7340510	Electrical Repairs	Allowance for routine electrical repairs		
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	7340520	Plumbing Repairs	Allowance for routine plumbing repairs		
2003 - Kept clean (very few complaints) 2004 - Not clean (many complaints) 2005 - Not clean (many complaints)	2024	7340551	Cleaning Contract	Public washroom cleaning services contracted out on per hour rate based on hours of operation		
 2005 - Not clean (many complaints) 2006 - Not clean (many complaints) 2007 - Kept clean (few complaints less damage) 2008 - Kept clean (few complaints less damage) 2009 - Kept clean (few complaints less damage) 2010 - Kept clean (no complaints less damage) 2011 - Kept clean (no complaints less damage) 2012 - Kept clean (no complaints less damage) 2013 - Kept clean (no complaints less damage) 2014 - Kept clean (no complaints less damage) 2015 - Kept clean (no complaints less damage) 2016 - Kept clean (no complaints less damage) 2017 - Kept clean (minimal complaints & damage) 2018 - Kept clean (minimal complaints & damage) 2020 - Closed 2021 - Kept clean (minimal complaints & damage) 2023 - Kept clean (minimal complaints & damage) 2023 - Kept clean (minimal complaints & damage) 	2024	7340912	Transfer Parking Revenue	Revenue transfer to partially fund public washroom expense		

COMMITTEE: PARK	S & RECREATION	V		FUN	NCTION/ACTIVITY: CENTEN	ACCO	ACCOUNT#: 7200.60		
2023	2022	2023			2024	2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	* FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
5,000	3,832	2,051	7260450 Heat		6,000	* 6,00) 0	0	
7,500	11,369	13,009	7260460 Utilities	5	12,500	* 12,50) 0	0	
10,000	2,884	1,811	7260570 Proper	ty Improvements	10,000	10,00	138,500	0	
4,000	1,535	4	7260580 Materi	als Repair	4,000	4,00) 0	0	
105,600	97,661	140,100	7260750 Lifegu	ards & Supplies	107,029	107,02	0	0	
0	0	0	7260913 Recov	eries - Holdco Reserve	0) 0	0	
5,000	0	0	7260850 Sp Pro	ject - Boiler	0) 0	0	
137,100	117,281	156,975	SUB T	OTAL MATERIALS	139,529	139,52	9 138,500	0	
137,100	117,281	156,975	ΤΟΤΑΙ	. CENTENNIAL POOL	139,529	139,52	9 138,500	0	

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CENTENNIAL POOL

ACCOUNT #: 7200.60

HIGHLIGHTS/E	EXPLANATIONS):	
YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
2024	7260750	Lifeguards & Supplies	YMCA staff maintain and operates programs at Centennial Pool. Town owned facility. Includes \$8,500 revenue offset
2024	7260570	Property Improvements	Upkeep condition of building:
2024	7260570	Property Improvements	Projected decomissioning or major renovation after 2024
	YEAR 2024 2024	YEAR CODE 2024 7260750 2024 7260570	20247260750Lifeguards & Supplies20247260570Property Improvements20247260570Property Improvements

ommittee: Park	(S & RECREATIO	v	FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: AQUATICS LIFEGUARDS ACCOUNT#: 7650 .								
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026		
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST		
0	112,405	0	7650750 Lifegu	ards & Supplies		0 *	0	0			
30,000	0	34,343	7650850 Specia	al Project - Accessible Beach Mat		0	0	0			
30,000	112,405	34,343	SUB T	OTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS		0	0	0			
30,000	112,405	34,343	ΤΟΤΑ	L AQUATICS LIFEGUARDS		0	0	0			

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: AQUATICS LIFEGUARDS

ACCOUNT#: 7650.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION		
To provide lifeguarding services at Victoria Beach.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2023	7650750	Lifeguards & Supplies	Return Lifeguard service to beach - 4 stations
PERFORMANCE DATA:				
Funding History				
2010 162,000 2011 166,500 2012 167,584 2013 177,613 2014 185,585 2015 170,000 2016 165,000 2017 175,000 2018 198,000 2020 194,805 2021 91,033 2022 112,405				

MITTEE: PARK	S & RECREATIO	N		FUNCTION	ACTIVITY: OUT	D00	R RINK	ACCO	ACCOUNT#: 7200.70		
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026		
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST		
0	15,595	11,908	727015 Payroll F	ull Time Wages		D	0	0			
0	3,444	1,047	727011 Overtime	9		0	0	0			
0	5,898	5,032	727031 Payroll F	T Time Benefits		D	0	0			
0	24,937	17,987	SUB TO	TAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS		D	0	0			
20,000	22,056	18,818	7270460 Utilities		21,00	D *	21,000	22,700	23		
1,000	1,339	0	7270600 Vehicle	Maint & Repairs	90	0	900	1,000	1		
3,500	3,122	629	7270670 Other Ed	uipment Purchases	3,60	0	3,600	3,800	3		
6,300	17,180	1,754	7270680 Other Ed	uipment Maint & Repairs	6,50	D *	6,500	6,600	6		
8,000	7,311	5,255	7270681 Setup / 7	Fear Down	8,30	D *	8,300	8,350	8		
13,000	0	16,770	7270851 Special	Project - Butterfly Wings Replacement		0	0	0			
51,800	51,008	43,226	SUB TO	TAL MATERIALS	40,30	0	40,300	42,450	43,		
2,625	2,618	0	7270320 Liability	Insurance	2,62	6	2,626	2,757	2,		
2,625	2,618	0	SUB TO	TAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	2,62	6	2,626	2,757	2		
0	0	0	880127270 Recover	ies - Donations Outdoor Rink		D *	0	0			
-13,000	0	-9,850	7270913 Reserve	- CAPS		D	0	0			
-13,000	0	-9,850	SUB TO	TAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS		0 *	0	0			
41,425	78,563	51,363	TOTAL	OUTDOOR RINK	42,92	6 *	42,926	45,207	46,		

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: OUTDOOR RINK

ACCOUNT #: 7200.70

		XPLANATIONS	:	
Maintenance and operation of fountain / rink facility	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
at Rotary Waterfront Park.				
	2024	7270320	Liability Insurance	Allocation of liability insurance to this budget.
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	7270680		General routine maintenance and the compressor
PERFORMANCE DATA:				requires scheduled maintenance.

1	COMMITTEE: PARK	S & RECREATION	TIVITY: LEGION F	IELDS	- REVENUE	A	CCOUNT#: 882			
	2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
	BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
	-6,500	-1,819	-6,696	8821 Regul	ar Season Play	-8,00	0 *	-8,000	-7,200	-7,400
	-3,000	-2,060	0	8822 Tourn	aments	-3,00	0	-3,000	-3,600	-3,700
	-2,500	0	0	8824 Cante	en	-1,00	0	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
	-12,000	-3,879	-6,696	ΤΟΤΑ	L LEGION FIELDS REVENUE	-12,00	0	-12,000	-11,800	-12,100
	30,713	30,409	37,235	ΤΟΤΑ	L LEGION FIELDS EXPENDITURES	31,71	4 *	31,714	34,285	35,364
	18,713	26,530	30,539	NET	FO TOWN	19,71	4 *	19,714	22,485	23,264

2024-04-09

2023	2022	2023			2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
0	0	579	745010 Payroll	Full Time Wages	0	0	0	
0	404	652	745011 Payroll	- Overtime	0	0	0	
0	1,865	1,906	745015 Payroll	Part Time Wages	0	0	0	
0	126	373	745030 Payroll	Full Time Benefits	0	0	0	
0	221	264		Part Time Benefit	0	0	0	
0	2,616	3,774	SUB T	OTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	0	0	0	
2,700	3,109	2,844	7450450 Heat		2,800 *	2,800	2,880	3,0
8,500	11,527	19,236	7450460 Utilities		9,000 *	9,000	10,000	10,
3,000	3,437	514	7450470 Buildin	g Maintenance	3,200 *	3,200	3,500	3,0
1,000	690	0	7450500 Cleanir	ng Supplies	800	800	1,200	1,:
2,300	2,973	137	7450510 Electric	al Repairs	2,300	2,300	2,470	2,
4,200	1,281	7,134	7450520 Plumbi	ng Repairs	2,000	2,000	2,200	2,
5,500	1,398	3,596	7450570 Diamo	nd Maintenance	6,000 *	6,000	6,250	6,
0	0	0	7450571 Diamor	nd Irrigation	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,
0	0	0	7450830 Consu	nmable Supplies	0 *	0	0	
100	387	0	7450919 Bank S	ervice Fees	0	0	0	
27,300	24,802	33,461	SUB T	OTAL MATERIALS	28,300 *	28,300	30,700	31,
3,413	2,991	0	7450320 Liability	/ Insurance	3,414	3,414	3,585	3,
0	0	0	7450850 Specia	l Project - Legion Fields Pedestrian Bridge	0	0	0	
3,413	2,991	0	SUB T	OTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	3,414	3,414	3,585	3,
30,713	30,409	37,235	TOTAL	LEGION FIELDS	31,714 *	31,714	34,285	35,

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: LEGION FIELDS

ACCOUNT#: 7450.100

	HIGHLIGHTS/E	EXPLANATIONS		
To manage and maintain a (3) three softball diamond	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
facility.	2024	7450320	Liability Insurance	Allocation of liability insurance to this budget.
	2024	7450470	Building Maintenance	Increase to reflect actual maintenance costs
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	7450571	Diamond Irrigation	To represent the repairs to aging irrigation system
Hosted numerous provincial and OASA tournaments				

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-157,800	-155,378	-169,545	8831 Transient Fees	-162,530		-162,530	-167,400	-172,4
-300,000	-323,304	-258,900	8832 Seasonal Fees	-309,000	*	-309,000	-318,300	-327,8
-48,000	-46,653	-14,859	8833 Winter Storage	-49,440	*	-49,440	-50,900	-52,4
-5,550	-3,872	-3,878	8834 Sewage Pumpout Fees	-4,000		-4,000	-4,100	-4,2
-231,000	-272,231	-316,575	8835 Fuel Sales	-312,000	*	-312,000	-321,400	-331,0
-5,000	-9,618	-12,499	8836 Miscellaneous	-8,000	*	-8,000	-8,200	-8,4
0	-7,722	-6,225	8837 Launching Fees	-6,000	*	-6,000	-6,200	-6,4
-33,500	-44,589	-41,081	8838 Liftout - in	-35,000	*	-35,000	-36,100	-37,2
0	0	0	8839 Vending Revenue	0	*	0	0	
0	0	0	88310 Marina Brochure Advertising	0	*	0	0	
-125	0	0	88311 Finance Charges	-130	*	-130	-100	-1
-6,600	-6,838	-6,217	88312 Reservation Fees	-6,800	*	-6,800	-7,000	-7,2
-4,135	-700	0	88313 Facility Rentals	-4,260	*	-4,260	-4,400	-4,5
-40,000	-62,182	0	88314 Parking Fees	-40,000		-40,000	-41,200	-42,4
-500	-2,100	-4,340	88315 Summer Wage Grant	-2,000	*	-2,000	-2,100	-2,2
-832,210	-935,187	-834,119	TOTAL MARINA REVENUES	-939,160	*	-939,160	-967,400	-996,2
832,210	935,181	756,504	TOTAL MARINA EXPENDITURES	939,160	*	939,160	967,400	996,2
0	-6	-77,615	NET TO TOWN	0	*	0	0	

2024-04-09

2023	2022	2023		2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
133,524	112,696	111,444	731010 Payroll - Full-time Wages	126,349	126,349	130,140	134,0
4,015	6,636	4,297	731011 Payroll - Overtime	4,500 *	4,500	4,635	4,7
131,852	115,956	121,449	731015 Payroll Part Time Wages	137,170 *	137,170	141,285	145,5
44,839	34,710	33,508	731030 Payroll - Full-time Benefits	44,471	44,471	48,500	52,7
35,600	14,103	17,470	731031 Payroll Part Time Benefit	39,093 *	39,093	43,092	47,2
1,200	745	1,206	731050 Clothing	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,2
351,030	284,846	289,374	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	352,783	352,783	368,852	385,5
700	609	472	7310150 Office Supplies	700	700	700	7
1,000	918	946	7310175 Internet Costs	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,0
3,320	2,643	2,268	7310180 Telephone & Answering Svc	3,400	3,400	3,500	3,6
3,500	0	83	7310210 Advertising & Promotions	3,600	3,600	3,700	3,8
1,700	1,332	1,030	7310220 Printing	1,800 *	1,800	1,900	2,0
400	200	6,004	7310230 Photocopier	400	400	400	4
200	102	5	7310240 Postage	200	200	200	2
2,500	1,853	3,611	7310250 Membership & Subscrip'ns	2,600 *	2,600	2,700	2,8
5,000	1,588	183	7310260 Training & Courses	5,200 *	5,200	5,400	5,6
1,200	70	185	7310270 Travel Expense	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,2
2,000	0	0	7310380 Conferences & Conventions	2,100 *	2,100	2,200	2,3
4,500	4,505	5,379	7310392 Ice Purchase	4,600	4,600	4,700	4,8
4,500	3,003	4,225	7310450 Heat	4,600	4,600	4,700	4,8
25,000	23,821	25,300	7310460 Utilities	25,800 *	25,800	26,600	27,4
12,000	8,891	14,161	7310470 Facilities Maintenance	12,400 *	12,400	12,800	13,2
2,500	432	1,605	7310500 Custodial/Cleaning Supplies	2,600 *	2,600	2,700	2,8
75,000	64,573	44,780	7310551 Dock Repair & Maintenance	58,000	58,000	59,700	61,5
30,000	77,521	12,115	7310552 Common Harbour Dredging Contribution	50,000 *	50,000	51,500	53,0
176,000	216,927	277,060	7310650 Fuel	240,000 *	240,000	247,200	254,6
3,200	4,252	2,719	7310670 Other Equipment Purchases	3,800 *	3,800	3,900	4,0
7,000	4,599	2,597	7310680 Other Equip Maint & Rep	72,000 *	72,000	74,200	76,4
1,500	414	1,148	7310691 Small Equip Maint & Rep	1,900 *	1,900	2,000	2,1
20,000	20,281	20,233	7310919 Bank Service Fees Visa / MC / POS	22,000 *	22,000	22,700	23,4
0	0	0	7310856 Special Project - Air Conditioning Reception	0	0	0	
5,000	0	5,500	7310858 Special Project - Marina Floors	0	0	0	
387,720	438,534	431,609	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	519.900 *	519.900	535.600	551.6

imittee: Park	S & RECREATION	V		FUNC	TION/ACTIVITY: M	ARI	NA	ACCOUNT#: 7300.1		
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
13,125	12,765	0	7310320 Liat	ility Insurance	13,128		13,128	13,785	14	
3,000	3,553	4,749	7310480 Gar	bage Removal	3,500	*	3,500	3,610	3	
10,000	0	1,112	7310550 Sec	urity Contract	10,650	*	10,650	10,970	11	
2,200	39,790	480	7310750 Cor	tracts	2,500	*	2,500	2,580	2	
33,500	52,204	29,180	7310751 Lifto	out - In	35,000	*	35,000	37,000	38	
61,825	108,312	35,521	SUE	3 TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	64,778	*	64,778	67,945	70	
0	2,624	0	7310541 Pay	ment in Lieu of Taxes	0		0	0		
28,035	100,865	0	7310912 Tra	nsfer to/From Reserve Funds	-1,901		-1,901	-9,997	-16	
3,600	0	0	7310912 Tra	nsfer to Vehicle Reserve	3,600		3,600	5,000	4	
0	0	0	7310910 Tra	nsfer to Harbour	0		0	0		
31,635	103,489	0	SUE	3 TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	1,699		1,699	-4,997	-1	
832,210	935,181	756,504	TO	TAL MARINA	939,160	*	939,160	967,400	99	

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: MARINA

ACCOUNT #: 7300.100

STATE	MENT OF PURP	OSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	S:	
Operation	n of a small craft N	Marina.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
II .	Waterfront Park.		2024	8831	Transient Fees	Expected to be a normal season
			2024	88314	Parking Revenue	Transfer parking revenue from 2 Esplanade and Marina Parking Lots and bottom of Division to Marina
PERFO	RMANCE DATA	:	0004	7040475		
	TDANQUENT		2024	7310175	Internet Costs	Monthly fees for internet usage
YEAR	TRANSIENT VISITORS D	OLLARS	2024	7310210	Advertising & Promotions	To enhance marketing efforts
1997		\$102,019	2024	7310220	Printing	Increase due to additional signage at the Marina
1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005	4500 5 4400 5 4500 5 4600 5 4500 5 4600 5 4600 5	\$114,420 \$111,800 \$105,420 \$105,480 \$107,100 \$105,590 \$110,372 \$116,022	2024	7310250	Memberships & Subscriptions	Boating Association - \$600 Technical Standards Safety Inspection - \$100 Technical Standards Safety Licence - \$250 Assoc of Marina Industries - \$200 Receiver General - \$50 Clean Marine - \$200
2003 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011	4500 3 4600 3 4400 3 4500 3 4500 3	\$110,022 \$114,984 \$121,543 \$118,164 \$137,758 \$139,894 \$128,343	2024	7310552	Marina Dredging	Costs of dredging split between Marina & Harbour Increased due to harbour west basin and launch ramp area that are filling in regularly due to deteriorated breakwaters and climate change.
2011 2012 2013 2014	3800 9 3873 9	\$120,343 \$131,141 \$139,306 \$125,868	2024	7310551	Dock Repairs	To address maintenance needs with decks, stringers and anchors - carry over from 2021 as wood price stopped work
2015 2016	Unavailable S	\$128,690 \$154,561	2024	7310700	COVID Supplies	PPE, Sanitizer and cleaning supplies
2010 2017 2018	2200	\$94,444 High water event \$142,822	2024	7310858	Sp Project - Marina Floors	Public washroom floors require refinishing
2018 2019 2020 2021	2400 s 2184 s	\$142,022 \$100,325 High water event \$113,719 COVID-19 (6 weeks) \$157,000 COVID-19 (5 weeks)	2024	7310912	Transfer to Vehicle Reserve	Allocation for vehicle repalcement of truck and UTV

COMMITTEE: PARK	S & RECREATION	I			UNCTION/ACTIVITY: D	REDG	ING		ACCOUNT#:
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-100,000	0	-29,600	8881 Drec	8881 Dredging Revenue		0	-45,000	-125,000	-125,000
-100,000	0	-29,600	тот	AL DREDGING REVENUE	-45,00	0	-45,000	-125,000	-125,000
131,119	53,834	161,554	TOTAL DREDGING EXPENDITURES		137,95	3 *	137,953	147,775	154,794
31,119	53,834	131,954	NET TO TOWN		92,95	3	92,953	22,775	29,794

2024-04-09

2023	2022	2023		2024	2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
59,779	62,025	63,475	736010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	57,812	57,812	59,546	61,3	
1,027	2,680	9,105	736011 Payroll Overtime	1,100 *	1,100	1,133	1,1	
12,406	0	2,899	736015 Payroll Part-time Salaries & Wages	11,448	11,448	11,791	12,1	
18,707	22,892	11,204	736030 Payroll - Full-time Benefits	20,759 *	20,759	22,595	24,5	
2,950	0	9,128	736031 Payroll Part-time Benefits	3,263 *	3,263	3,596	3,9	
500	0	447	736050 Clothing	500	500	500	Ę	
95,369	87,597	96,258	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	94,882	94,882	99,161	103,6	
1,200	17	171	7360150 Administrative Services	1,240 *	1,240	1,300	1,	
300	0	0	7360180 Telephone & Answering	310 *	310	300		
500	0	0	7360210 Advertising	520 *	520	500		
2,000	0	1,932	7360260 Training & Courses	2,060 *	2,060	2,100	2,	
1,500	171	1,663	7360270 Travel Expenses	1,550 *	1,550	1,600	1,	
6,000	0	3,019	7360650 Gasoline	6,180 *	6,180	6,400	6,	
7,000	0	0	7360651 Contract Gasoline	7,210 *	7,210	7,400	7,	
5,000	2,691	825	7360670 Other Equipment Purchases	5,150 *	5,150	5,300	5,	
15,000	10,773	7,395	7360680 Maintenance & Repairs	15,450 *	15,450	15,900	16,	
5,000	8,549	26,303	7360681 Equipment Setup	5,150 *	5,150	5,300	5,	
7,000	168	13,281	7360682 Contract Equipment Setup	8,000 *	8,000	8,500	8,	
50,500	22,369	54,589	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	52,820 *	52,820	54,600	56,	
5,250	4,468	10,707	7360320 Insurance	5,251	5,251	5,514	5,	
5,250	4,468	10,707	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	5,251	5,251	5,514	5,	
60,000	0	0	7360912 Transfer from/to Reserve - Capital Repayment	65,000 *	65,000	70,000	72,	
-80,000	-60,600	0	7360991 Dredging Recoveries - Marina/Harbour Dredging	-80,000	-80,000	-81,500	-83,	
-20,000	-60,600	0	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	-15,000 *	-15,000	-11,500	-10	
131,119	53,834	161,554	TOTAL DREDGING	137,953 *	137,953	147,775	154	

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: DREDGING

ACCOUNT #: 7300.60

• •	rchase in 2009 to perform dredging of the larbour and other contract work.	YEAR	0005		
Cobourg H	larbour and other contract work		CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
		2024	8881	Dredging Revenue	2024 Contract Estimates - \$45,000
		2024	736050	Clothing	Contractual obligation for 2 union staff
PERFOR	MANCE DATA:	2024	7360651	Gasoline - Contract	To streamline contract revenue
		2024	7360670	Other Equipment Purchases	Tools for dredge, will reduce having to rent or borrow equipment
	Cost Site				
1999	22,300 Fuel Dock	2024	7360680	Maintenance & Repairs	Routine Maintenance - \$5,450
2000	45,600 Entrance				Unexpected Maintenance - \$10,000
2003	33,063 Entrance				
2006	86,600 Entrance	2024	7360681	Equipment Setup	Town of Cobourg Setup - \$5,150
2008	125,639 Entrance	0004	700000		
2010	Dredged entrance with Cobourg Dredge	2024	7360682	Contract Equipment Setup	To determine costs associate with contracts for
2011 2012	Dredged entrance with Cobourg Dredge				equipment setup
2012	Dredged Wellington, Port Hope and	2024	7360991	Recoveries Dredging	Cobourg Harbour Entrance Project - \$80,000
2013	Cobourg entrance & inner harbour	2024	7 500391	Trecoveries Dredging	(Marina - \$50,000, Harbour - \$30,000)
2014	Dredge Port Hope & Cobourg Entrance				(Marina - \$50,000, Tharbour - \$50,000)
2015	Dredge Cobourg Entrance				
2016	Dredge Wellington, Cobourg Entrance &				
2017	Whitby Harbour & Cobourg Harbour Entrance				
2018	Cobourg Harbour Entrance				
2019	Cobourg Harbour Entrance & Wellington Channel				
2020	Cobourg Harbour Entrance & Presqu'ile				
	contract				
2021	Cobourg Harbour Entrance & Presqu'ile contract				
2022	Cobourg Harbour Entrance & 1 Potential Contract	t			

COMMITTEE: PARK	(S & RECREATIO	N		FUNCTION	ON/ACTIVITY: CAM	PGR	OUND	A	CCOUNT#: 884
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-25,200	-22,002	-25,539	8841 Seaso	onals	-26,000	*	-26,000	-26,800	-27,600
-320,000	-326,726	-318,428	8842 Trans	ient Trailers	-329,600	*	-329,600	-339,500	-349,700
-13,000	-13,403	-7,945	8843 Trans	ient Tents	-13,400	*	-13,400	-13,800	-14,200
-1,000	-1,517	-881	8845 Sewa	ge Pumpouts	-1,000		-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
-5,000	-6,151	-5,555	8846 Misce	llaneous	-5,200	*	-5,200	-5,400	-5,600
-15,000	-17,176	-10,866	8847 Reser	vation Fee	-15,500	*	-15,500	-16,000	-16,500
-5,200	-2,100	-2,170	871147320 Feder	al Grants - Wages	-5,400	*	-5,400	-5,600	-5,800
-384,400	-389,075	-371,384	ΤΟΤΑ	L CAMPGROUND REVENUES	-396,100	*	-396,100	-408,100	-420,400
243,381	212,235	157,150	ΤΟΤΑ	L CAMPGROUND EXPENDITURES	280,102	*	280,102	408,100	420,400
-141,019	-176,840	-214,234	NET	TO TOWN	-115,998		-115,998	0	0

2024-04-09

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
58,140	46,855	43,543	732010 Payroll ·	Full-time Wages	56,584		56,584	58,282	60,03
1,763	2,931	1,945	732011 Payroll	732011 Payroll Overtime) *	1,850	1,905	1,96
41,228	26,951	25,847	732015 Payroll I	Part Time Wages	44,230) *	44,230	45,557	46,9
18,388	16,684	16,375	732030 Payroll I	Full-time Benefits	19,732	*	19,732	21,528	23,4
9,132	4,424	3,549	732031 Payroll I	Part-time Benefits	12,606	; *	12,606	13,895	15,2
300	228	246	732050 Clothing	1	300)	300	300	30
128,951	98,073	91,505	SUB TC	TAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	135,302	*	135,302	141,467	147,8
400	287	467	7320150 Office S	upplies	410)	410	420	40
1,350	917	1,608	7320175 Internet	Costs	1,390)	1,390	1,430	1,5
1,200	461	428	7320180 Telepho	ne & Answering Svc	1,240	*	1,240	1,280	1,3
500	0	0	7320210 Advertis	ing & Promotions	520	*	520	540	6
300	119	685	7320220 Printing	-	310	*	310	320	3
100	23	0	7320240 Postage		100	1	100	100	1
300	300	184	7320380 Training		310	*	310	320	3
2,500	2,325	1,375	7320390 Firewoo		2,580	*	2,580	2,660	2,7
1,200	1,284	1,341	7320392 Ice Puro		1,240		1,240	1,280	1,3
20,000	20,093	19,976	7320460 Utilities		20,600		20,600	21,220	21,9
1,200	1,317	3,653	7320470 Building	Maintenance	1,240		1,240	1,280	1,30
1,200	409	1,322	•	al/Cleaning Supplies	1,240		1,240	1,280	1,3
4,000	1,820	4,874	7320510 Electrica	0	4,120		4,120	4,240	4,4
3,500	4,861	7,796	7320520 Plumbir		5,000		5,000	5,150	5,3
3,500	3,261	3,381	7320570 Property		3,610		3,610	3,720	3,8
2,200	1,684	2,245		quipment Purchases	2,270		2,270	2,340	2,4
3,350	3,803	2,557	7320680 Other E		3,450		3,450	3,550	3,7
3,350 0	5,065	2,007		Project - Management Software		*	0	0	5,7
8,000	8,731	8,383	7320919 Bank Se		8,240		8,240	8,490	8,7
0	0,751	0,303	7320919 Bank 36		0,240		0,240	0,490	0,7
54,800	56,760	60,275		TAL MATERIALS	57,870		57,870	59,620	61,3
630	523	0	7320320 Liability	Insurance	630	,	630	662	6
4,000	4,954	4,298	7320480 Garbag		4,500		4,500	5,000	5,2
5,000	1,925	1,072	•		4,000		6,800	7,200	7,4
9,630	7,402	5,370	7320750 Contracts - Security SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		11,930		11,930	12,862	13,2
50,000	50,000	0	7320912 Transfer to Reserve		75,000) *	75,000	194,151	197,9
50,000	50,000	0	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS		75,000		75,000	194,151	197,9
243,381	212,235	157,150	TOTAL	CAMPGROUND	280,102	• *	280,102	408,100	420,4

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CAMPGROUND

ACCOUNT #: 7300.20

STATEM	IENT OF PURPOSE:			HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	8:	
Operate	Cobourg Campground.			YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Total of 7	0 lots.			2024	8841	Seasonals	Increased to reflect 3 waterfront & 3 non-waterfront
				2024	8842	Transient Trailers	Increased to reflect actual trends
PERFO	RMANCE DATA:			2024	7310175	Internet Costs	Monthly fees for internet usage
YEAR	FUNCTION	REVENUE		2024	7310210	Advertising & Promotions	Marketing to promote the campground during shoulder season.
2018	11 Season Lots Transient Trailers Transient Tents	\$33,900 \$240,230 \$12,515		2024	7320912	Transfer to Reserve	Increase transfer to reserve in preparation for campground enchancements.
2019	7 Season Lots Transient Trailers Transient Tents	\$24,300 \$262,568 \$11,361					
2020	6 Season Lots Transient Trailers Transient Tents	\$23,400 \$148,923 \$4,758					
2021	6 Season Lots Transient Trailers Transient Tents	\$24,471 \$288,040 \$4,091	COVID				
2022	6 Season Lots Transient Trailers Transient Tents	\$25,200 \$323,000 \$13,300					
2023	6 Season Lots Transient Trailers Transient Tents						

		2023			2024	2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
70,277	40,803	38,757	735010 Payroll	Salaries & Wages	63,894	63,894	65,810	67,7	
1,474	2,774	1,984	735011 Payroll		1,550 *	1,550	1,597	1,6	
73,172	67,137	99,636		Part Time Wages	57,630	57,630	59,359	61,1	
22,225	14,679	14,558		Full-time Benefits	22,841	22,841	24,875	27,0	
15,757	8,874	15,077		Part-time Benefits	16,425 *	16,425	18,104	19,8	
620	555	952	735050 Clothing		620	620	620	6	
183,525	134,822	170,964		DTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	162,960	162,960	170,365	178,0	
200	221	428	7350150 Office S	Supplies	200	200	210	2	
500	464	425	7350175 Internet	Costs	310	310	320	3	
500	0	0	7350180 Telepho	one & Answering Svc	510	510	530	5	
800	507	0	7350220 Printing		890 *	890	920	ç	
1,200	357	670	7350260 Training	g & Courses	1,200	1,200	1,240	1,2	
400	0	0	7350270 Travel E	Expenses	500 *	500	520	5	
1,200	764	1,378	7350450 Heat		1,200	1,200	1,240	1,2	
5,000	851	495	7350460 Utilities		5,100	5,100	5,250	5,4	
16,000	19,064	28,693	7350470 Facilitie	es Maintenance	16,000	16,000	16,480	16,9	
2,000	174	1,477	7350500 Custodi	al / Cleaning Supplies	3,350 *	3,350	3,450	3,5	
50,000	40,775	36,613	7350552 Commo	on Harbour Dredging Contribution	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,0	
5,000	1,571	1,821	7350570 Lab Tes	sting	5,350 *	5,350	5,510	5,6	
1,800	4,146	2,470		quipment Purchases	1,900 *	1,900	1,960	2,0	
1,400	4,097	1,241	7350680 Other E	quip Maint & Rep	1,660 *	1,660	1,710	1,7	
200	131	501	7350681 Small E	quip Maint & Rep	400 *	400	410	4	
86,200	73,122	76,212	SUB TO	DTAL MATERIALS	68,570	68,570	69,750	70,9	
3,500	4,643	5,843	7350480 Garbag	e Removal	3,500	3,500	3,610	3,7	
1,000	1,583	1,459	7350550 Security	y Contract	1,100	1,100	1,130	1,1	
3,000	975	600	7350750 Contrac	ots	3,200	3,200	3,300	3,4	
0	13,992	137	7350851 Sp Proj	ect - E-Coli Mitigation	0 *	0	0		
2,000	0	1,832	7350852 Sp Proj	ect - Floor Repair	0	0	0		
9,500	21,193	9,871	SUB TO	OTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	7,800	7,800	8,040	8,2	
-10,000	0	0	87096 Parking Revenue Transfer		-10,000 *	-10,000	-10,000	-10,3	
-500	0	0	871137350 Recoveries - Federal Grants		0	0	0		
-10,500	0	0	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFER		-10,000 *	-10,000	-10,000	-10,3	

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: HARBOUR

ACCOUNT #: 7300.50

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E			
To keep walkway clean and maintained.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	7350470	Harbour Maintenance	Allowance for ongoing maintenance & repairs to lighting and paver stones.
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	7350480	Garbage Removal	To reflect cost of disposal of garbage generated by the general public at the waterfront
	2024	7350552	Dredging Costs	To reflect portion of dredging cost applicable to common harbour area. The increase is due to the condition on the west breakwater and silting of the harbour.
	2024	7350570	Lab Testing	E Coli testing in Harbour - June - September Increassed to reflect sampling at 50' and 100'

	S & RECREATION	V		FUNCTION/ACTIVITY:	FURNACE ST F	ACIL	ITIES - REVENUE	. A	ACCOUNT#: 881
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
0	-3,308	-770	88114 Floor Rent	als		0	0	0	0
-20,200	-18,200	-15,925	88116 Curling		-20,20	0	-20,200	-20,200	-20,200
-6,000	-6,000	-6,000	88117 Solar Rent	al	-6,00	0	-6,000	-6,000	-6,000
-26,200	-27,508	-22,695	TOTAL FU	RNACE ST FACILITIES REVENUE	-26,20	0	-26,200	-26,200	-26,200
99,900	91,868	56,509	TOTAL FU	RNACE ST FACILITIES EXPENDITURES	77,24	8	77,248	104,961	107,691
73,700	64,360	33,814	NET COST	TO TOWN	51,04	8	51,048	78,761	81,491

2024-04-09

2023	2022	2023		2024	2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET YTD		YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
10,000	0	1,453	740010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	10,000	10,000	10,000	10	
0	0	305	740015 Payroll - Part-time Wages	0	0	0		
0	0	510	740030 Payroll Benefits	0	0	0		
0	0	0	740031 Payroll Part-time Benefits	0	0	0		
10,000	0	2,268	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	10,000	10,000	10,000	10	
1,000	1,200	1,110	7400180 Telephone & Answering Svc	1,030	1,030	1,060	1	
7,500	6,333	6,411	7400450 Heat	4,000	4,000	4,120	4	
15,000	12,700	7,261	7400460 Utilities	15,450 *	15,450	15,910	16	
3,000	4,047	3,590	7400470 Building Maintenance	3,090 *	3,090	3,180	3	
250	0	0	7400500 Custodial/Cleaning Supplies	260 *	260	270		
0	0	0	7400510 Electrical Repairs	0 *	0	0		
8,000	10,328	15,378	7400550 Bldg Maintenance Contracts	8,240 *	8,240	8,490	8	
250	0	220	7400570 Property Improvements	260 *	260	270		
250	0	271	7400580 Systems Maint & Repairs	260 *	260	270		
0	120	0	7400600 Vehicle Maint & Repairs	0 *	0	0		
35,250	34,728	34,241	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	32,590	32,590	33,570	34	
24,675	24,018	0	7400320 Liability Insurance	24,681	24,681	25,915	27	
9,975	8,122	0	7400321 Liability Insurance - Heenan	9,977	9,977	10,476	11	
0	0	0	7400850 Sp Project - Memorial Decommissioning	0	0	0		
34,650	32,140	0	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	34,658	34,658	36,391	38	
20,000	25,000	20,000	7400912 Transfer to Building Reserve for Repairs	0	0	25,000	25	
0	0	0	7400913 Transfer from Reserve	0	0	0		
20,000	25,000	20,000	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFER	S 0	0	25,000	25	
99,900	91,868	56,509	TOTAL ARENA	77,248	77,248	104,961	10	

*Indicates increase over previous year

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: FURNACE ST FACILITIES - REVENUE

ACCOUNT #: 7400.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:		EXPLANATIONS		
To provide multi-purpose facilities for all phases of	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
recreation.				
				The Memorial Arena has been de-commissioned but
				must be maintained until a decision is made on a
				potential future use. A 10-year lease renewal has
PERFORMANCE DATA:				been signed with the West Northumberland Curling Club for the Jack Heenan Arena.
				olub loi the back heenan Alena.
	2024	7400912	Transfer to Building Reserve	In 2017, as part of the Town's development of an
	-		5	Asset Management Plan, a condition assessment
				was conducted on both Jack Heenan & Memorial
				Arena's to determine health & safety, regulatory and
				lifecycle improvements. The Town retained the
				responsibility for capital costs for the building envelope (roof and walls) for Jack Heenan.

2023	2022	2023			2024	2024		2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
-25,000	-192,782	-129,132	8891	Special Events	-26,500	*	-26,500	-28,600	-30,9
-105,000	-77,459	-85,009	8892	Warm Side - Rentals Medium / Minor Events	-111,300	*	-111,300	-120,200	-129,8
-110,000	-66,372	-115,950	8893	Canteen Rental / Café	-116,600	*	-116,600	-125,900	-136,0
-75,000	-41,688	-48,755	8894	Vending Machine Sales	-79,500	*	-79,500	-85,900	-92,8
-4,500	-5,042	-5,115	8895	Skate sharpening Pro Shop	-4,800	*	-4,800	-5,200	-5,6
-520	-100	-1,310	8896	Misc Receipts	-600	*	-600	-600	-(
-265,000	-224,361	-254,553	8897	General Ice Rentals	-280,900	*	-280,900	-303,400	-327,
-280,000	-254,655	-223,791	8898	NMHA	-296,800	*	-296,800	-320,500	-346,
-42,500	-55,929	-28,837	8899	Cougars	-45,100	*	-45,100	-48,700	-52,
-112,000	-77,430	-74,735	88912	WNGHL	-118,700	*	-118,700	-128,200	-138,
-21,000	-490	-8,472	88913	Floor Rentals	-22,300	*	-22,300	-24,100	-26,
-55,000	-1,385	-9,270	88916	Warm Side Seniors	-58,300	*	-58,300	-63,000	-68,
-80,000	-45,475	-46,117	88917	Board Advertising	-84,800	*	-84,800	-91,600	-98,
-12,500	-25,592	-32,912	88918	Public Skating	-13,300	*	-13,300	-14,400	-15,
-28,000	-42,088	-25,088	88919	Ice Program Revenue	-29,700	*	-29,700	-32,100	-34,
-2,500	-345	-606	88920	ATM Rebate	-2,700	*	-2,700	-2,900	-3,
-26,550	-14,634	-20,304	88922	Warm Side Seniors - Drop In	-28,100	*	-28,100	-30,300	-32,
-35,000	-35,379	-29,167	88924	Solar Rent	-37,100	*	-37,100	-40,100	-43,
-25,000	-1,376	-2,820	88925	Warm Side - Program Revenue	-26,500	*	-26,500	-28,600	-30,
-100,000	-98,384	-103,666	88926	Camp Revenue	-106,000	*	-106,000	-114,500	-123,
-10,000	-55,237	-32,993	88927	Bar Sales	-10,600	*	-10,600	-11,400	-12,
-10,000	-6,848	-1,564	88929	CCC Facility Fee	-10,600		-10,600	-11,400	-12,
-1,000	0	-8,680	871137410	Federal Grants Summer Wages	-1,100	*	-1,100	-1,200	-1,
-1,426,070	-1,323,051	-1,288,846		TOTAL CCC REVENUE	-1,511,900	*	-1,511,900	-1,632,800	-1,763,
2,813,930	2,720,302	2,655,519		TOTAL CCC EXPENDITURES	3,057,682	*	3,057,682	3,168,740	3,303,
1,387,860	1,397,251	1,366,673		NET COST TO TOWN	1,545,782	*	1,545,782	1,535,940	1,539

*Indicates increase over previous year

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: COMMUNITY CENTRE REVENUE

ACCOUNT#: 889

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATION	S:	
To provide multi-purpose facilities for all phases of	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
recreation and cultural activities.	2024	8891	Special Events	Special events back to normal levels 2024
	2024	8892	Warm Side Rentals / Medium	Normal for 2024
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	8893	Canteen	Open in 2024
	2024	8898	NMHA	NMHA is operating closer to normal numbers for 2024
	2024	88912	WNGHA	Operating normal numbers for 2024
	2024	88916	Warm Side Seniors	Plan to increase class capacity/number of classes when able.
	2024	88919	Ice Program Revenue	Return to normal program levels
	2024	88922	Warm Side Seniors - Drop-in	Class capacity/number of classes slowly returning
	2024	88925	Warm Side - Program Revenue	Class capacity/number of classes slowly returning
	2024	88926	Camp Revenue	Will be running March break and summer camp.

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
987,147	845,236	945,197	741010	Payroll Salaries & Wages	993,421		993,421	1,023,224	1,053,9	
20,876	39,892	33,942	741011	Payroll - Overtime	20,847		20,847	21,472	22,1	
20,423	19,331	18,435	741012	Payroll - Standby	20,000		20,000	20,600	21,	
210,185	121,819	207,153	741015	Payroll Part Time Wages	296,381	*	296,381	305,272	314,	
900	0	0	741020	Other Salaries & Wages	900		900	900		
340,103	270,035	296,927	741030	Payroll Benefits	373,323	*	373,323	405,829	439,	
52,996	17,615	28,854	741031	Payroll Part Time Benefit	84,468	*	84,468	93,108	102,	
6,000	3,554	6,764	741050	Clothing	6,000		6,000	6,200	6,	
1,800	1,509	1,792	741060	Footwear	1,900	*	1,900	2,000	2,	
500	0	420	741080	Employee Meal Allowance	520	*	520	550		
1,640,930	1,318,991	1,539,484		SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	1,797,760	*	1,797,760	1,879,155	1,963,	
3,000	4,462	5,099	7410150	Office Supplies	4,500	*	4,500	4,600	4,	
2,200	2,392	3,307	7410155	Program Supplies	3,500	*	3,500	2,400	2	
17,000	33,951	20,324	7410156	Instructor Fees	25,000	*	25,000	27,000	30	
11,000	7,373	9,827	7410157	Camp Supplies	11,300		11,300	11,600	12	
3,100	2,025	0	7410175	Internet	3,200	*	3,200	3,300	3	
9,000	8,779	7,462	7410180	Telephone & Answering Svc	9,300	*	9,300	9,600	9	
3,000	10,888	1,951	7410210	Advertising & Promotion	3,100	*	3,100	3,200	3	
3,750	3,703	3,767	7410230	Photocopier	3,900	*	3,900	4,000	4	
500	70	56	7410240	Postage & Couriers	500		500	500		
5,000	4,791	4,039	7410250	Memberships & Subscrip'ns	5,200	*	5,200	5,400	5	
10,000	2,903	10,225	7410260	Training & Courses	12,000	*	12,000	14,000	16	
2,000	645	179	7410270	Travel Expense	2,100	*	2,100	2,200	2,	
4,000	0	499	7410380	Conference & Conventions	4,100		4,100	4,200	4	
85,000	100,015	70,973	7410450	Heat	87,550	*	87,550	90,200	91	
500,000	502,093	514,222	7410460	Utilities	525,000	*	525,000	530,500	550	
60,000	51,118	52,541	7410470	Building Maintenance	63,000	*	63,000	65,000	67	
25,000	19,738	24,627	7410500	Custodial/Cleaning Supplies	25,800	*	25,800	26,600	26	
12,500	13,018	15,818	7410510	Electrical Repairs	14,000	*	14,000	14,500	15	
4,500	4,796	6,859	7410520	Plumbing Repairs	7,000	*	7,000	7,200	7,	
90,000	94,080	94,119	7410550	Bldg Maintenance Contracts	92,700	*	92,700	95,000	100	
12,500	7,824	7,127	7410570	Property Mtce - Landscaping, Grass cutting	12,900	*	12,900	13,300	13	
60,500	56,576	52,065	7410580	Systems Maint & Repairs	62,300		62,300	64,200	65	
3,000	1,979	1,818	7410600	Vehicle Maint & Repairs	3,100	*	3,100	3,200	3	

2024-04-09

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
2,500	2,488	2,143	7410650	Gasoline	2,750	*	2,750	3,000	3,3
8,500	6,635	8,681	7410670	Other Equipment Purchases	9,000	*	9,000	9,250	9,5
4,000	4,560	3.919	7410680	Other Equip Maint & Rep	4,250	*	4,250	4,500	4,7
1,500	2,512	3,675	7410691	Equipment Rentals	4,000	*	4,000	4,500	5,0
0	4,737	43	7410700	COVID-19 Supplies	0	*	0	0	
85,000	78,941	119,866	7410830	Consumable Supplies	90,000	*	90,000	92,000	94,0
5,000	6,480	14,368	7410831	Consumable Supplies - Alcohol	6,000	*	6,000	6,500	7,0
25,000	168,208	24,979	7410850	Special Events - General	25,000		25,000	25,000	25,0
15,000	13,983	16,560	7410919	Bank Service Charges	16,000	*	16,000	17,000	19,0
3,000	680	0	7410989	SOCAN Recoverable	3,000		3,000	3,000	3,0
0	0	0	7410990	Café Rebate	0	*	0	0	
-2,500	0	-25	7410991	SOCAN Recoveries	-2,600		-2,600	-2,700	-2,8
-8,500	0	0	7410991	Recoveries - Senior Activity Centre	-8,500	*	-8,500	-8,800	-8,9
-3,500	0	0	871147410	Recoveries - Grants Wages	-3,500	*	-3,500	-3,600	-3,8
1,061,550	1,222,443	1,101,113		SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	1,126,450	*	1,126,450	1,151,350	1,193,2
7,700	20,980	0	7410171	Software Maintenance	10,000	*	10,000	10,000	10,0
0	0	0	7410172	Active Net Software - Transaction Fee	0	*	0	0	
0	0	2,252	7410300	Legal Fees	0		0	0	
89,250	83,840	0	7410320	Liability Insurance	89,272		89,272	93,735	98,4
3,500	4,713	7,700	7410480	Garbage Removal	7,200	*	7,200	7,500	7,8
11,000	0	4,970	7410860	Sp Project - Cooling Tower Repair	0		0	0	
0	0	0	7410859	Special Project - Canteen	0	*	0	0	
111,450	109,533	14,922		SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	106,472		106,472	111,235	116,2
27,000	17,000	0	7410930	Transfer to Vehicle Reserve	27,000		27,000	27,000	30,0
0	52,335	0	7410912	Transfer to Reserve	0		0	0	
-27,000	0	0	7410913	Transfer from Northam	0		0	0	
0	69,335	0		SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	27,000	*	27,000	27,000	30,0
2,813,930	2,720,302	2.655.519		TOTAL CCC	3,057,682	*	3,057,682	3,168,740	3,303,2

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: COMMUNITY CENTRE

ACCOUNT#: 7410.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E			
To provide multi-purpose facilities for all phases of	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
recreation and cultural activities.	2023	7410156	Instructor Fees	Normal for 2023
	2023	7410157	Camp Supplies	March break and summer camp.
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2023	7410171	Software Maintenance	Active Net - Annual subscription - \$7,500
	2023	7410172	Transaction Fees	Transaction fee of 3% of sales is payable to Active Net, assumed 1,500,000 in sales - software is cloud based
	2023	7410210	Advertising/Promotions	Move from paper to more digital advertising platforms.
	2023	7410250	Memberships & Subscriptions	Cogeco - \$600 MOE - HWIN Membership - \$50 CSTA (Sport Tourism) - \$300 Northumberland News - \$200 Northumberland Sports Council - \$250 MOE - HWIN Membership - \$50 ORFA Membership - \$50 ORFA Membership - \$735 Pro - \$815 TSSA - \$50 Parks & Rec Membership - \$1,950
	2023	7410260	Training & Courses	Mandatory training requirements, due to health and safety priorities.
	2023	7410380	Conferences & Conventions	Conferences and in-person training will proceed in 2024

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: COMMUNITY CENTRE

ACCOUNT#: 7410.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/I	EXPLANATION	IS:	
To provide multi-purpose facilities for all phases of	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
recreation and cultural activities.	2023	7410550	Building Maintenance Contracts	Alliance Security - Fire System & AED Canadian Industrial - Emergency Lighting Inspections Carmichaels - Boilers Castle Rock Crane & Hoist - Gym BB Nets
PERFORMANCE DATA:				CIMCO - Ice Plants & Desiccants Corflex - Gym Dividers & Multi-purpose rooms Dimarco Water Solutions - Water Treatment Culligan - R/O and salts Howes Your Yard - snow removal HVAC Systems - air conditioning, boilers Lift Truck & Scissor Lift - annual inspection Peterborough Fire - fire extinguishers Rowley Electric - generator Schindler - elevator Troy - fire alarms & systems TSSA VCI - building automated system controls TJ Window Cleaning - cleaning windows
	2023	7410570	Property Maintenance & Landscaping	General Maintenance - \$12,500
	2023	7410580	Systems Maintenance & Repairs	All ammonia, glycol, heating, water systems Funds that are being allocated to address compressor maintenance and mechanical systems repairs as they are reaching the end of lifecycle.
	2023	7410691	Equipment Rentals	Rental of equipment, zoom boom
	2023	7410919	Bank Service Charges	Bank service charges increase due to CCC being open
	2023	7410830	Consumable Supplies	Canteen open.
	2023	7410831	Consumable Supplies - Alcohol	Canteen open.
	2023	7410930	Transfer to Reserve Vehicle	Transfer for equipment replacement

TOWN OF COBOURG 2024 BUDGET PAGE #226

COMMITTEE: PARK	(S & RECREATIO	V		FUNCTION/ACTIVI	TY: SENIORS AC	TIVITY CENTRE	ACCOUNT #: 7420.100		
2023	2022	2023			2024	2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
-4,000	0	-135	8851	Tournaments	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,200	
-2,000	0	0	8852	Active Living Fair	-2,000	-2,000	-2,100	-2,200	
-500	-30	0	8853	Recoveries	-500	-500	-500	-500	
-34,000	-21,492	-22,169	8854	Membership Fees	-50,000 *	-50,000	-60,000	-61,800	
-2,500	0	0	8855	Recoveries - Active Living Fair	-2,500	-2,500	-2,600	-2,700	
-42,700	-31,890	-32,025	871147420	Provincial Subsidy	-42,700	-42,700	-42,700	-45,300	
-9,100	0	-28,042	871147420	Provincial Subsidy - Special Grant	0	0	0	0	
0	0	0	871137420	Federal Grant	0	0	0	0	
-94,800	-53,412	-82,371		TOTAL SENIORS ACTIVITY CENTRE REVENUE	-101,700 *	-101,700	-111,900	-116,700	
337,115	212,324	156,503		TOTAL SENIORS ACTIVITY CENTRE EXPENDITURES	365,442 *	365,442	381,130	405,071	
242,315	158,912	74,132		NET COST TO TOWN	263,742 *	263,742	269,230	288,371	

2024-04-09

2026	2025	2024		2024			2023	2022	2023
FORECAST	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	*	DEPT REQUEST	OBJECT	CODE	YTD	YTD	BUDGET
160,	156,241	151,689		151,689	Payroll Salaries & Wages	742010	90,844	119,303	150,169
	435	423		423	Payroll - Overtime	742015	6,623	9,141	0
70,	68,271	66,283	*	66,283	Payroll Salaries & Wages Part - Time	742015	98	5,859	51,787
65,	60,574	55,767	*	55,767	Payroll Benefits	742030	26,460	31,168	51,489
22,	20,823	18,891	*	18,891	Payroll Benefits Part-Time	742031	3,555	4,747	11,982
320,	306,344	293,053	*	293,053	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS		127,580	170,218	265,427
1,	1,550	1,450	*	1,450	Office Supplies	7420150	828	0	1,250
11,	11,330	11,000		11,000	Program Costs - Supplies	7420155	2,982	7,804	10,750
28,	26,780	26,000		26,000	Instructors Fees	7420156	20,556	8,796	26,000
1,	1,600	1,550	*	1,550	Telephone & Internet Services	7420180	241	1,500	1,500
2,	2,580	2,500		2,500	Advertising & Promotions	7420210	0	0	2,500
	620	600		600	Memberships & Subscrip'ns	7420250	437	262	600
1,	1,200	1,100	*	1,100	Training & Courses	7420260	509	0	1,000
	670	650		650	Travel Expense	7420270	0	0	650
1,	1,550	1,500		1,500	Conferences & Conventions	7420380	0	0	1,500
22,	15,450	15,000		15,000	Utilities	7420460	0	15,000	15,000
4,	4,740	4,600		4,600	Repair & Maintenance	7420590	3,127	3,500	4,500
2,	2,580	2,500		2,500	Special Project - Active Living Fair	7420850	243	0	2,500
	0	0	*	0	Special Project - Hello My Name	7420854	0	0	0
	0	0		0	Special Project - Seniors Book Club	7420856	0	1,319	0
80,	70,650	68,450		68,450	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS		28,923	38,181	67,750
4,	4,136	3,939		3,939	Insurance	7420320	0	3,925	3,938
4,	4,136	3,939		3,939	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		0	3,925	3,938
405,	381,130	365,442	*	365,442	TOTAL SENIORS ACTIVITY CENTRE		156,503	212,324	337,115

2024-04-09

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & RECREATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: SENIORS ACTIVITY CENTRE

ACCOUNT#: 7420.100

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E			
	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	8851	Tournament	Hosting tournaments in 2024
	2024	8852	Registration	Active living fair funding will be available
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	8853	Recoveries	General recoveries for the centre.
	2024	8854	Membership Fees	Significantly increase membership, hold drop-in fees
	2024	871147420	Provincial Subsidy	MOHLC Annual Grant
	2024	871147420	Provincial Grant - Special	Will apply for program if available
	2024	7420155	Program Supplies	Programs running at or near capacity
	2024	7420156	Instructor Fees	Contractual Instructors
	2024	7420380	Conferences & Conventions	Will be attending conferences in 2024
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	1

CULTURE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
CONCERT BAND	23,060	21,063	23,260	0.9	23,260	0.9	23,523	23,789
ART GALLERY ART GALLERY EXP.	150,000	150,000	150,000	0.0	150,000	0.0	150,000	150,000
ART GALLERY REV. NET ART GALLERY	0 150,000	0 150,000	0 150,000	- 0.0	0 150,000	- 0.0	0 150,000	0 150,000
CONCERT HALL CONCERT HALL EXP. CONCERT HALL REV. NET CONCERT HALL	409,529 <mark>-168,000</mark> 241,529	311,537 <mark>-141,518</mark> 170,019	445,847 -167,600 278,247	8.9 (0.2) 15.2	445,847 - <mark>167,600</mark> 278,247	-	448,791 - <mark>172,500</mark> 276,291	467,671 - <mark>177,400</mark> 290,271
COMMUNITY GRANTS	35,352	15,529	35,000	(1.0)	10,000	(71.7)	0	0
CIVIC AWARDS	0	-2,942	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0
SPECIAL EVENTS DEPT	334,060	226,928	274,265	(17.9)	274,265	(17.9)	257,693	267,759
LIBRARY GRANT FACILITIES NET LIBRARY	982,094 44,705 1,026,799	982,094 46,768 1,028,862	1,054,537 44,896 1,099,433	7.4 0.4 7.1	1,054,537 44,896 1,099,433	7.4 0.4 7.1	1,086,173 45,500 1,131,673	1,118,758 46,000 1,164,758
TOTAL CULTURE & COMMUNITY								
TOTAL EXPENDITURES TOTAL REVENUE	1,978,800 -168,000	1,750,977 -141,518	2,027,805 -167,600	2.5 (0.2)	2,002,805 -167,600	1.2 (0.2)	2,011,680 -172,500	2,073,977 -177,400
NET CULTURE & COMMUNITY	1,810,800	1,609,459	1,860,205	2.7	1,835,205	1.3	1,839,180	1,896,577
LIBRARY LONG TERM DEBT ** Detail in Long Term Debt Charges	-40,000 s Section	-40,000	0	(100.0)	0	(100.0)	0	0

COMMITTEE: CULT	OMMITTEE: CULTURE & COMMUNITY FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CONCERT BAND								
2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
1,600	436	1,292	7660450 Heat	1,700	*	1,700	1,800	1,900	
2,000	1,932	1,622	7660460 Utilities	2,100	*	2,100	2,200	2,300	
2,000	0	1,949	7660570 Property Improvements	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,000	
5,600	2,368	4,863	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	5,800	*	5,800	6,000	6,200	
1,260	1,249	0	7660320 Liability Insurance	1,260		1,260	1,323	1,389	
1,260	1,249	0	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	1,260		1,260	1,323	1,389	
16,200	16,200	16,200	7660940 Grants & Transfers	16,200		16,200	16,200	16,200	
16,200	16,200	16,200	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRAN	NSFERS 16,200		16,200	16,200	16,200	
23,060	19,817	21,063	TOTAL CONCERT BAND	23,260		23,260	23,523	23,789	

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: CULTURE & COMMUNITY

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CONCERT BAND

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS	:	
Aid in funding the Cobourg Concert Band.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	7660450	Heat	Band building located at 612 D'Arcy St
	2024	7660460	Utilities	Band building located at 612 D'Arcy St
PERFORMANCE DATA:				
Band provides many musical services to the citizens (parades, concerts, etc.) with no fees charged.				

	RE & COMMUNI	1 Y		FUNCTION	I/ACTIVITY: ART G	ALLER	Y	ACCO	JNT#: 7640.10
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
150,000	150,000	150,000	7640940 Grants &	Transfers	150,000		150,000	150,000	150,0
150,000	150,000	150,000	SUB TO	TAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	150,000		150,000	150,000	150,
0	-16,500	0	87085 Art Galle	ry Rent	0		0	0	
150,000	133,500	150,000	TOTAL	ART GALLERY COST TO TOWN	150,000		150,000	150,000	150,

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: CULTURE & COMMUNITY

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: ART GALLERY

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS	S:	
To promote and provide access to art and related	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
programs as a community gallery and as a National				
centre for the enjoyment of the people of	2024	7640940	Grants & Transfers	Grant towards operating costs of the AGN
Northumberland. To serve as a repository for objects of				Council resolution for grant to remain at \$150,000 for 2023
significant artistic and historical significance, to foster				and 2024.
interest in the Arts and to serve as a cultural resource				
centre.				
PERFORMANCE DATA:				
			1	I

COMMITTEE: CULT	URE & COMMUN	ΙΤΥ	FUNCTION	ACTIVITY: CONCERT HALL/C	ULTUR	AL - REVENUE	ACCOUNT#: 886			
2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026		
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST		
-25,800	-21,075	-10,452	8861 Daily Rentals - Wedding	-38,700	*	-38,700	-39,900	-41,100		
-61,800	-13,956	-37,575	8862 Bar Receipts	-50,000		-50,000	-51,500	-53,000		
0	0	-2,591	8863 Specials Productions	0	*	0	0	0		
-25,800	-15,978	-38,872	8864 Box Office Service Fees	-26,600	*	-26,600	-27,400	-28,200		
-13,400	-6,876	-11,877	8866 Event Service Rentals	-10,000		-10,000	-10,300	-10,600		
-700	0	200	8869 Meeting Rentals	-700		-700	-700	-700		
-36,100	-15,535	-40,103	88610 Concert / Theatre Rentals	-37,200		-37,200	-38,300	-39,400		
-1,200	0	0	88611 Banquet / Fundraiser Rentals	-1,200		-1,200	-1,200	-1,200		
-800	-100	460	88612 Other Rentals	-800		-800	-800	-800		
-1,500	-175	-726	88613 Citizen's Forum Rentals (Cabaret / O	her) -1,500		-1,500	-1,500	-1,500		
-500	-78	-383	88815 Bottle Returns	-500		-500	-500	-500		
-400	-80	401	88816 Gift Certificates	-400		-400	-400	-400		
-168,000	-73,853	-141,518	TOTAL CONCERT HALL REVENUES	-167,600		-167,600	-172,500	-177,400		
409,529	257,768	311,537	TO CONCERT HALL EXPENDITURE	S 445,847		445,847	448,791	467,671		
241,529	183,915	170,019	NET COST OF CONCERT HALL	278,247		278,247	276,291	290,271		

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: CULTURE & COMMUNITY

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CONCERT HALL/CULTURAL - REVENUE

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION	S:	
	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
To provide the Town of Cobourg with a cultural facility for the community and professional groups. To provide banquet facilities and community meeting rooms.				Concert staff is open and fully booked, if staffed
	2024	8861	Wedding Rentals	Revenue collected for weddings
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	8862	Bar Receipts	Revenue collected from bar at weddings and events
	2024	8863	Special Productions	Special productions - ticket revenue will offset costs
	2024	8864	Box Office Service Fees	All tickets sold through box office are charged fees for the service. Online ticket sales and mail-out of tickets are also charged for this service to the consumer.
	2024	8886 8868 88610 88611 88612 88615 88616	Event Service Rentals Meeting Rentals Concert / Theatre Rentals Banquet / Fundraising Rentals Other Rentals Bottle Returns Gift Certificates	Each of these rentals are based on the specific type of rental. Theatre rentals brings in the most. Event Service rentals are for things such as chairs, tables, easels, special lighting etc Tracking of bottle returns Tracking of gift certificates sold - to be marketed in 2024

2023	2022	2023		2024			2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
213,757	138,023	159,891	750010 Payro	II Salaries & Wages	218,728		218,728	225,290	232,0
6,000	16,867	18,548	750011 Payro	Il Salaries & Wages - Overtime	6,500	*	6,500	6,695	6,8
10,500	5,814	8,100	750012 Payro	ll Standby	11,400	*	11,400	11,742	12,
20,770	525	2,379	750015 Payro	Il Part Time Wages	24,053	*	24,053	24,775	25,
0	1,975	8,474	750072 Payro	ll Bar Staff Wages	0	*	0	0	
75,594	44,783	52,076	750030 Payro	ll Benefits	83,881	*	83,881	91,273	99,0
4,608	264	1,380	750032 Payro	ll Part Time Benefit	6,855	*	6,855	7,556	8,2
600	234	234	750060 Footv	<i>l</i> ear	620	*	620	640	(
100	353	437	750080 Meal	Allowance	110	*	110	120	
331,929	208,838	251,519	SUB	TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	352,147	*	352,147	368,091	384,
2,200	655	417	7500150 Office	Supplies	2,300	*	2,300	2,400	2
1,600	1,170	1,016	7500181 Telep	hone - Cellular	1,600		1,600	1,600	1
6,000	9,494	4,220	7500210 Adve	tising & Promotions	6,500	*	6,500	6,500	6
1,000	1,468	602	7500230 Photo	copier Expenses	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,
1,500	1,275	5	7500240 Posta	ge & Couriers	200		200	200	
1,000	0	305	7500260 Train	ng & Courses	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,
1,000	54	0	7500270 Trave	l Expense	1,000		1,000	1,000	1
9,600	8,999	8,696	7500590 Other	Maint & Repairs	9,900	*	9,900	10,200	11,
6,700	2,612	4,591	7500670 Other	Equipment Purchases	6,900		6,900	7,100	7,
0	2,451	0	7500800 Spec	al Events - Sponsored Events	0	*	0	0	
700	23	81	7500830 Cons	umables Supplies - Bar	700		700	700	
2,800	1,304	2,743	7500831 Cons	umables - Non-alcohol purchase	2,900	*	2,900	3,000	3,
6,000	3,086	5,136	7500832 Cons	umables - Beer Purchases	6,200	*	6,200	6,400	6,
13,000	4,093	7,648		umables - Wine / Liquor Purchases	13,400		13,400	13,800	14,
12,000	11,468	15,754		Service Charges	12,400	*	12,400	12,800	13,
0	0	0	7500991 Reco		0		0	0	
0	0	0		oject - Citizen Forum Refurbishment	15,000		15,000	0	
65,100	48,152	51,214	SUB	TOTAL MATERIALS	81,000	*	81,000	67,700	69
0	0	0	7500701 COVI		0	*	0	0	
12,500	778	8,804		are Maintenance	12,700		12,700	13,000	13
12,500	778	8,804	SUB	TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	12,700		12,700	13,000	13,
409,529	257,768	311,537	тоти	L CONCERT HALL FACILITIES	445,847	*	445,847	448,791	467

Ŀ

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: CULTURE & COMMUNITY

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CONCERT HALL / CULTURAL

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS	EXPLANATION	IS :	
To provide the Town of Cobourg with a cultural	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
facility for community and professional groups. To provide banquet facilities and community meeting rooms.	2024	750012/15	Payroll Salaries & Wages	Contractual Obligations
	2024	750011	Payroll Overtime	Reflects the overtime required to run facility 7 days a week for shows, set-up, weddings
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	7500150	Office Supplies	Office supplies including ticket stock
	2024	7500171	Software Maintenance	Yearly Theatre Manager software hosting fee
	2024	7500210	Advertising and Promotions	Advertising associated with producing newsletters and marketing a series of shows produced by the Concert Hall as well as TODs signs, general advertising, websites and updates, etc.
	2024	7500670	Other Equipment Purchases	Consumable supplies for lighting and set-ups, wires required for technical products (screen gels and gobos)
	2024	7500171	Software Maintenance	Yearly Theatre Manager software hosting fee
	2024	7500852	Sp Project - Citizen's Forum & Gillett Room Refurbishment	The Citizen's Forum and Gillett room spaces are dated and in need of a refresh by the simple use of paint, lighting and built in cabinetry we will transform these two spaces to increase bookings and improve guest experience.

	TURE & COMMUNI	ITY		FUNCTION/AC	ACCOUNT#: 7000.20				
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
35,352	33,108	15,529	7020940 Gene	eral Grants	25,000		37,025	0	0
0	0	0	7020942 Cond	ert Hall	0		0	0	0
0	0	0	Cont	ingency Grants During Year	10,000		10,000	0	0
0	0	0	7020912 Tran	sfer from Reserve Northam	0		-37,025	0	0
35,352	33,108	15,529	SUB	TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	35,000		10,000	0	о
35,352	33,108	15,529	TOT	AL ORGANIZATION GRANTS	35,000		10,000	0	О

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

COMMUNITY GRANTS

	2021 Request	2021 Approved	2022 Request	2022 Approved	2023 Request	2023 Approved	2024 Request	2024 Approved
COMMUNITY GRANTS								
Big Brothers Big Sisters of Northumberland	0	0	5,000	1,000	0	0	5,000	5,00
Canadian Abilities Foundation	0	0	0	0	3,000	1,000	0	
Cobourg & District Historical Society	1,517	1,517	2,328	1,800	2,520	2,000	2,492	2,49
Cobourg Ecology Garden	2,314	2,314	2,299	2,000	1,800	1,800	2,500	2,50
Cobourg Farmers Market Association	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cobourg Highland Games	0	0	13,100	806	16,675	5,000	5,498	
Cobourg Lawn Bowling Club	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	6,720	6,720	3,800	3,80
Cobourg Museum Foundation	4,200	0	3,600	500	1,000	0	3,000	3,00
Cobourg Museum Foundation - Property Taxes	4,100	4,300	4,400	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,00
Cobourg Toastmasters	0	0	0	0	3,797	1,000	0	
Community Care Northumberland	0	2,000	5,000	1,500	0	0	2,500	2,50
Film Access Northumberland (Eye2Eye)	0	0	3,000	1,000	0	0	2,000	
Green Wood Coalition	0	0	0	0	0	0	833	83
Horizon of Friendship	0	0	1,000	0	1,950	1,000	1,500	
a Jeunesse Choirs	5,000	2,000	2,000	1,000	2,500	1,000	0	
es Amis	3,000	2,000	3,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	0	
Marie Dressler	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Northumberland 89.7 FM - Small Town Radio	2,300	1,300	1,300	800	0	0	0	
Northumberland Community Counselling Centre	_,0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Northumberland Festival of the Arts	0	0	4,360	1,100	0	0	0	
Northumberland Hills Studio Tour	0	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	
Northumberland Hills Stitchery Guild	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.000	
Northumberland Hispanic Cultural Club	0	0	0	0	0	0	500	50
Northumberland Humane Society	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000	
Northumberland Oral Health Coalition	0	0	500	250	400	400	400	40
Northumberland Orchestra	0	0	5.000	1,000	5.000	1,000	400	40
Northumberland Pride	0	0	0,000	1,000	0,000	0	15.325	
Northumberland New Ventures Band	4.000	750	1.000	500	0	0	10,520	
VSCC #39	4,000	730 0	1,000	0	0	0	4,500	
Ditario Community Emergency Assistance Program	0	0	0	0	3,500	1,000	4,500	
Driana Singers	0	0	3,000	0	3,500	1,000 0	0	
DSGA 55+ Games	0	0	250	250	0	0	0	
Ditario Youth Parliament	0	0	250	230	0	0	2,500	
	0	•	-	0	•	0	2,500	
PARN (your community AIDS Resource Network)	0	0 0	2,000 0	0	0	-	0	
Saint Vincent de Paul	0	-	-	0	5,000 3,200	1,000	0	
Song - Sounds of The Next Generation	2,500 0	2,000 0	2,500	0	,	1,000 0	0	
St Peter's Church	0		0	0	15,000	0	0	
Sustainable Cobourg	0	0	5,000	0	0	•	•	
The Rose Quest Personal Care Initiative	0	0	3,000	0	0	0	0	
Inited Way Northumberland	Ũ	0	0	0	0	0	1,000	
/ictoria Hall Volunteers	5,000	5,000	5,000	4,788	5,432	5,432	4,000	4,00
/ictorian Operetta Society	0	0	8,000	1,000	4,000	1,000	3,000	3,00
Northumberland Fare Share Food Bank							10,000	5,00
TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS	39,431	28,681	92,137	29,794	87,494	35,352	81,348	37,02
Northumberland Fare Share Food Bank						5,000		

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: CULTURE & COMMUNITY

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: COMMUNITY GRANTS

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS	S/EXPLANATIO	NS:	
To provide grants and/or subsidies to various	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Community Organizations.				
	2024	7020940	General Grants	All grants are subject to the Municipal Community
				Grants Policy
PERFORMANCE DATA:				
Create subject to shares based on Creat Delian				
Grants subject to change based on Grant Policy				
Establishment of Contingency Fund.				
			<u> </u>	

	TURE & COMMUNI	ТҮ	FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CIVIC AWARDS COMMITTEE						ACCOUNT#: 7000.30		
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026		
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST		
1,000	175	0	7030210 Adver	tising & promotions	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,000		
1,000	332	0	7030220 Printir		1,000		1,000	1,000	1,000		
3,000	2,300	0	7030340 Prese	entations	3,000		3,000	3,000	3,000		
-5,000	-5,500	-2,942	7030956 Recov	veries	-5,000		-5,000	-5,000	-5,000		
0	-2,693	-2,942	SUB ⁻	TOTAL MATERIALS	0		0	0	О		
0	-2,693	-2,942	τοτρ	L CIVIC AWARDS COMMITTEE	0		0	0	О		

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: CULTURE & COMMUNITY

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CIVIC AWARDS COMMITTEE

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS	EXPLANATION	IS:	
Recognition of accomplishments of Cobourg Citizens.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Annual presentation event.				
	2024	7030991	Civic Awards - Recoveries	This committee raises sufficient funds each year
				through sponsorship of the event to cover the costs
				associated with it. Any annual surplus is placed in
				a Special Holdings account in case of a future
PERFORMANCE DATA:	1			deficit.
The Civic Awards Committee is a self-funding				
organization. Any surplus of receipts over expenditure	S			
goes into a holding account for future use to cover				
potential deficient.				

2023	2022	2023		2024	2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
145,019	127,838	99,915	710010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	118,990	118,990	122,560	126,23
3,409	7,682	7,301	710011 Payroll Overtime	2,335	2,335	2,405	2,47
4,700	0	0	710015 Payroll Part-time Wages	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,70
46,592	42,548	35,107	710030 Payroll Benefits	39,978	39,978	43,675	47,56
940	0	0	710031 Payroll Part-time Benefits	1,457 *	1,457	1,551	1,64
600	0	0	710050 Clothing	600	600	650	
201,260	178,068	142,323	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	168,060	168,060	175,541	182,61
400	218	150	7100150 Office Supplies	400	400	410	42
1,500	586	967	7100180 Telephone	1,500	1,500	1,550	1,60
6,500	6,300	8,887	7100210 Advertising & Promotion	6,700	6,700	6,900	7,1
500	0	269	7100220 Printing	500	500	520	54
100	0	5	7100240 Postage	100	100	100	10
600	0	0	7100250 Membership & Subscrip'ns	600	600	620	64
200	30	0	7100260 Training & Courses	200	200	210	22
1,500	71	262	7100270 Travel Expense	1,500	1,500	1,550	1,60
2,500	1,150	-388	7100380 Conferences & Conventions	2,600 *	2,600	2,680	2,76
4,000	7,246	1,287	7100850 Sp Project - First Night	4,500 *	4,500	4,640	4,78
5,500	4,992	6,074	7100851 Sp Project - Movies in the Park	5,500	5,500	5,670	5,84
25,000	3,052	27,213	7100852 Sp Project - Sandcastle Festival	0	0	0	
30,000	29,078	0	7100853 Sp Project - Christmas Downtown Lights	30,000	30,000	30,900	31,83
30,000	36,692	15,802	7100853 Sp Project - Christmas Magic Other	30,000	30,000	30,900	31,83
4,000	13,645	6,497	7100854 Sp Project - Winter Festival	4,000	4,000	4,120	4,24
0	0	2,636	7100859 Sp Project - Cobourg Music Experience	0	0	0	
5,000	6,304	5,593	7100860 Sp Project - Art Installation	5,500 *	5,500	5,670	5,84
30,000	34,469	34,306	7100861 Sp Project - Canada Day Celebrations	35,000 *	35,000	36,050	37,13
1,000	0	0	7100862 Sp Project - Family Day in Cobourg	1,000	1,000	1,030	1,06
3,000	1,878	1,935	7100863 Sp Project - Christmas Market	3,000	3,000	3,090	3,18
5,000	10,562	8,828	7100870 Sp Project - Cobourg Santa Claus Parade	5,000	5,000	5,150	5,30
0	5,623	0	7100871 Sp Project - Queen's Jubilee	0	0	0	
25,000	0	-405	7100866 Sp Project - Special Event	25,000	25,000	25,750	26,52
0	0	0	7100872 Sp Project - RCMP Musical Ride	20,000	20,000	0	,
181,300	161,896	119,918	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	182,600	182,600	167,510	172,54

UNT#: 7100.1	ACCOL	ITS	L EVEN	DN/ACTIVITY: SPECIA	FUNCTI	/	URE & COMMUNIT	MMITTEE: Cult
2026	2025	2024		2024		2023	2022	2023
FORECAST	FORECAST	FINAL APPROVED	*	DEPT REQUEST	DE OBJECT	YTD	YTD	BUDGET
	0	0		0	7100867 Transportation - Community Events	6,649	7,266	8,000
3,8	3,713	3,500		3,500	7100868 Port-a-Potties - Community Events	2,244	0	3,500
10,8	10,609	10,300		10,300	7100869 Garbage Removal - Community Events	7,785	7,123	10,000
14,0	14,322	13,800		13,800	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	16,678	14,389	21,500
-17,0	-16,500	-10,500		-10,500	87086 Recoveries	-31,729	-24,539	-10,500
-13,	-12,750	-12,000		-12,000	87087 Recoveries - Event Permit Fee	-5,138	-4,450	-12,000
-1,	-1,600	-1,545		-1,545	87090 Recoveries - Wedding Ceremonies	0	0	-1,500
	0	0		0	87098 User Fees	-3,662	0	0
-27,	-26,550	-25,000		-25,000	87099 Recoveries - Special Event	0	0	-25,000
-17,	-16,980	-16,000		-16,000	87086 Recoveries - DBIA Christmas Lights	0	0	-16,000
-20,	-20,000	-20,000		-20,000	87064 Ticket Sales RCMP Musical Ride	0	0	0
	0	0		0	1147100 Recoveries - Provincial Grant	-6,462	-43,399	0
-5,	-5,300	-5,150		-5,150	1137100 Recoveries - Federal Grant	-5,000	-9,000	-5,000
-102,	-99,680	-90,195		-90,195	TOTAL REVENUE	-51,991	-81,388	-70,000
267,	257,693	274,265		274,265	TOTAL SPECIAL EVENTS DEPT	226,928	272,965	334,060

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: CULTURE & COMMUNITY

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: SPECIAL EVENTS DEPT

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	EXPLANATION	S:	
To provide the Town of Cobourg with a Special Event	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Department including staff and resources responsible for organizing and coordinating all aspects of Town events and to act as a liaison with all community	2024	7100210	Advertising & Promotions	Increased budget to better promote activities to members of the community, and there will be increased events
events. To provide economic and community impact reports.	2024	7100250	Memberships & Subscriptions	Festivals and Events Ontario - \$600
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	1100230		
	2024	7100851	Movies on the Beach	3 movies on the beach over the course of the summer
An annual costing report on all events is provided each year. Evaluations will be completed on Town events	2024	7100853	Christmas Magic - Downtown Lights	\$30,000 - Downtown Lights - 3 year contract 2023 - 2026
to provide community and economic impact results and figures.	2024	7100853	Christmas Magic - Other	Christmas Lights in Rotary Waterfront Park and Victoria Park.
	2024	7100860	Art Installation	Painted picnic tables, painted garbage cans and painted pianos promote local artists and achieve goals of the Cultural Master Plan.
	2024	7100863	Christmas Market - Lighting Up Event	Community event leading up to the unveiling of Christmas Magic. Budget covers cost of glow sticks, sponsorship to Habitat for Humanity gingerbread house competition and appearance by Santa. Increased due to additional lights in the north end of the park.
	2024	7100867	Transportation Special Events	Shuttles for Waterfront Festival weekend to reduce parking and traffic in the downtown Cobourg area.
	2024/2024	7100868	Port-A-Potties Special Events	To alleviate the demand of the Sandcastle Festival on the existing washrooms, extra portable toilets will be out on the beach.
	2024	7100869	Garbage Removal Special Events	Garbage removal during Waterfront Festival
	2024	7100872	Sp Project - RCMP Musical Ride	RCMP Musical Ride - June 22, 2024 Planned cost recovery through ticket sales

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: CULTURE & COMMUNITY

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: SPECIAL EVENTS DEPT

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS		
To provide the Town of Cobourg with a Special Event	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Department including staff and resources responsible				
for organizing and coordinating all aspects of Town	2024	87086	Recoveries	Grants, sponsorships
events and to act as a liaison with all community				
events. To provide economic and community impact	2024	87087	Recoveries - Event Permit Fee	Permit fees from third party approved events
reports.				
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	87090	Wedding Ceremonies	Wedding ceremonies that take place on Town property are permitted through the Community Events application.
An annual costing report on all events is provided each				
year. Evaluations will be completed on Town events				
to provide community and economic impact results				
and figures.				

2024 EVENTS

7100850 - First Night		
Budget		4,500
	TOTAL	4,500
7100851 - Movies in the Park		
Budget		5,500
Recoveries (Sponsorship)		-5,500
	TOTAL	0
7100852 - Sandcastle Festival - Deferred		
Budget		0
Recoveries (Sponsorship)		0
	TOTAL	0
7100853 - Christmas Magic Downtown Lights		
Budget		30,000
Recoveries (DBIA Partnership)		-16,000
	TOTAL	14,000
7100853 - Christmas Magic Main Display		
Budget		30,000
Recoveries (Sponsorship)		-5,000
	TOTAL	25,000
7100854 - Winter Event		
Budget		4,000
	TOTAL	4,000
7100860 - Art Installation		
Budget		5,500
	TOTAL	5,500
7100861 - Canada Day		
Fireworks/Music in the Park		35,000
Recoveries (Government Grants)		-5,000
	TOTAL	30,000
7100863 - Christmas Market - Lighting Up Ceremo	onv	
Event related infrastructure/movie	,	3,000
	TOTAL	3,000

7100870 - Cobourg Santa Claus Parade		
Budget		5,000
	TOTAL	5,000
Recoveries (Partnership DBIA Christmas Lights)		-16,000
Recoveries (Advertising/Sponsorships)		-10,500
Recoveries (Government Grants)		-5.000

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
982,094	935,214	982,094	7601940 Grants & Trans		1,054,537	*	1,054,537	1,086,173	1,118,7
982,094	935,214	982,094	SUB TOTAL O	THER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	1,054,537	*	1,054,537	1,086,173	1,118,7
982,094	935,214	982,094	TOTAL LIBRAF	RY	1,054,537	*	1,054,537	1,086,173	1,118,7

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: CULTURE & COMMUNITY

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: LIBRARY

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION		
To fund share of Library operation costs.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	7601940	Operating Grant	Amount as approved by the Cobourg Public Library Board for requirement.
PERFORMANCE DATA:	-			
Operating grants provided:				
2023 - \$982,094 2022 - \$935,214 2021 - \$899,700 2020 - \$899,700 2019 - \$871,505 2018 - \$832,468 2017 - \$804,756 2016 - \$782,581 2015 - \$753,228 2014 - \$726,000 2013 - \$687,340 2012 - \$634,000 2011 - \$615,366 2010 - \$538,269 + \$40,000 2009 - \$503,888 + \$40,000 2008 - \$489,412 + \$40,000 2008 - \$438,812 + \$30,000 2006 - \$438,812 + \$30,000 2005 - \$438,812 2004 - \$388,812 2003 - \$381,188 + \$20,000 (one time)				

ommittee: Cult	URE & COMMUNI	TY	FUNCTION/A	FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: LIBRARY FACILITIES				
2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
12,000	8,590	5,893	7601524 Exterior Maintenance / Snowplowing / Flag Poles	12,000		12,000	12,000	12,00
18,205	0	14,896	7601680 Other Equipment Mtce & Repairs	18,396		18,396	19,000	19,50
30,205	8,590	20,789	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	30,396		30,396	31,000	31,50
4,500	827	4,133	7601320 Insurance	4,500		4,500	4,500	4,50
10,000	5,000	10,000	7601942 Transfer to/from reserve - Furnace Replacement	5,000		5,000	5,000	5,00
5,000	5,000	11,846	7601942 Transfer to/from reserve - Major Repairs	5,000		5,000	5,000	5,00
0	10,000	0	7601942 Transfer to/from reserve - Integrated Library System	0	*	0	0	
0	0	0	7601942 Transfer to/from reserve - Computers / Printers	0	*	0	0	
0	0	0	7601942 Transfer to/from reserve - Furniture	0	*	0	0	
-5,000	0	0	7601913 Reserve - Holdco	0		0		
14,500	20,827	25,979	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	14,500		14,500	14,500	14,50
44,705	29,417	46,768	TOTAL LIBRARY FACILITIES	44,896		44,896	45,500	46,00

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: CULTURE & COMMUNITY

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: LIBRARY

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS	S/EXPLANATION	IS:	
To fund share of Library facility costs.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	7601524	Exterior Maintenance	Amount is required to look after the grounds including fall leaf clean up, maintenance of bushes and flower beds and winter maintenance of walkways and parking lot.
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	7601680	Other Equipment Mtce & Repairs	Door Maintenance - \$1,600 Elevator - \$16,796
	2024	7601320	Insurance	Building Insurance
	2024	7601942	Transfer to/from Reserve	Amounts as identified for future major expenditure items. Any allocated amounts not required in the current budget year will be transferred to Reserve for future projects as identified.

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	//		2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
PLANNING					-			
PLANNING EXPENDITURES	597,322	522,780	790,035	32.3	790,035	32.3	1,015,747	991,675
PLANNING REVENUE	-187,000	-156,028	-262,000	40.1	-262,000	40.1	-270,000	-280,000
NET PLANNING	410,322	366,752	528,035	28.7	528,035	28.7	745,747	711,675
COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMENT								
COMM. OF ADJUSTMENT EXP.	120,027	73,915	134,545	12.1	134,545	12.1	145,243	155,416
COMM. OF ADJUSTMENT REV	-45,000	-8,690	-45,000	0.0	-45,000	0.0	-45,000	-50,000
NET COMMITTEE OF								
ADJUSTMENT	75,027	65,225	89,545	19.4	89,545	19.4	100,243	105,416
HERITAGE	109,402	68,647	127,097	16.2	127,097	16.2	126,850	136,496
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	826,751	665,342	1,051,677	27.2	1,051,677	27.2	1,287,840	1,283,587
TOTAL REVENUES	-232,000	-164,718	-307,000	32.3	-307,000	32.3	-315,000	-330,000
TOTAL PLANNING &					- / / ^		070.040	
DEVELOPMENT	594,751	500,624	744,677	25.2	744,677	25.2	972,840	953,587

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
-45,000	-31,525	-8,690	8709	Committee of Adjustment	-45,000		-45,000	-45,000	-50,	
-180,000	-128,710	-150,085	87039	Planning Fees	-250,000	*	-250,000	-260,000	-270,	
-7,000	-7,040	-5,943	87037	Planning & Zoning Reports	-12,000	*	-12,000	-10,000	-10	
-232,000	-167,275	-164,718	-	TOTAL PLANNING REVENUE	-307,000	*	-307,000	-315,000	-330	

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
436,141	317,368	347,917	800010 Payroll Salar	es & Wages	565,106	*	565,106	639,680	665,54	
4,050	8,913	7,822	800011 Payroll Overt	ime	4,050		4,050	4,050	4,05	
136,204	84,775	95,778	800030 Payroll Bene	ïts	193,127	*	193,127	231,676	254,26	
350	234	234	800060 Footwear		350		350	350	35	
576,745	411,290	451,751	SUB TOTAL	SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	762,633	*	762,633	875,756	924,20	
1,000	926	949	8000150 Office Suppli	es	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,00	
1,500	2,498	768	8000160 Office Equip	Purchases	4,500	*	4,500	1,500	1,50	
1,850	1,733	1,455	8000180 Telephone E	kpenses	1,850		1,850	1,850	1,85	
500	521	403	8000210 Advertising 8	Promotions	500		500	500	50	
250	834	61	8000220 Printing		250		250	250	25	
3,500	2,839	2,407	8000230 Photocopier	Expenses	3,600		3,600	3,700	3,80	
1,300	1,417	29	8000240 Postage & Co	ouriers	1,300		1,300	1,300	1,30	
4,375	2,463	4,921	8000250 Memberships	& Subscrip'ns	5,400	*	5,400	5,700	6,00	
4,500	2,489	1,419	8000260 Training & Co	burses	6,000	*	6,000	6,000	3,00	
2,500	418	791	8000270 Travel Expen	se	2,800	*	2,800	3,100	3,50	
4,500	2,244	2,517	8000380 Conferences	& Conventions	6,000	*	6,000	6,000	6,00	
0	0	0	8000850 Special Proje	ct - Office Renovations	0		0	0		
25,000	0	12,941	8000894 Studies & Re	views #3 - Zoning Bylaw Update	40,000	*	40,000	0		
65,000	0	0	8000895 Studies & Re	views - Official Plan Update	65,000		65,000	65,000	45,00	
0	272,514	13,096	8000896 Studies & Re	views - Sustainability Master Plan	0	*	0	0		
10,000	916	4,267	8000897 Studies & Re	views - Tannery Secondary Plan	0		0	0		
20,000	0	0	8000898 Studies & Re	views - Dev Area Cobourg East	20,000		20,000	0		
0	0	0 NEV		views - Cobourg West Trail Feasibility Study	0		0	50,000		
-14,998	-14,149	0	8000955 Building Dep	.	-15,598		-15,598	-15,909	-16,22	
0	0	0		Sustainable Plan Northam Reserve	0		0	0	,	
0	0	0		able Plan Canada Community Building Fund	0		0	0		
-20,000	0	0		Development Area Cobourg East	-20,000		-20,000	0		
0	0	0		Official Plan Update (DC)	0		0	0		
0	0	0		Zoning Bylaw Update (DC)	-40,000		-40,000	0		
-200	0	-43		Source Water Protection	-200		-200	0		
-100,000	0	0	8000913 Transfer from		-65,000		-65,000	0		
10,577	277,663	45,981	SUB TOTAL	-	17,402	*	17,402	129,991	57,47	
8,000	24,951	4,511	8000300 Legal Fees		8,000		8,000	8,000	8,00	
2,000	0	20,537	8000360 Consultant F	ees	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,00	
10,000	24,951	25,048		CONTRACTED SERVICES	10,000		10,000	10,000	10,00	
597,322	713,904	522,780	TOTAL PLAN	INING	790,035	*	790,035	1,015,747	991,67	

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: **PLANNING**

ACCOUNT #: 8000.100

STATEMENT OF PUR	POSE:			HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATION	S:	
Administration of the Corp	poration's Land	l Use		YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Planning Program includi	ng Official Plar	n, Secondary		2024	800010	Payroll Salaries & Wages	New position for Sustainability Co-ordinator
Plans, Zoning By-laws, Si	te Plans, Subo	livisions, etc.					New position for Principal Planner (approved)
				2024	800011	Payroll - Overtime	Planning staff OT allocation
PERFORMANCE DATA				2024	8000160	Office Equipment	Misc. office equipment & upgrades (i.e Computer hardware furnishings, cabinets, shelving) - 2 new laptops in 2024
New Applications	2021	2022	2023				New Staff - \$3,000
Official Plan	1	0	1				
Zoning By-law	1	2	3	2024	8000180	Telephone Expenses	Annual phone charges for 3 staff, Director & 2 Managers
Site Plan	6	6	4				
Subdivision	16	6	1	2024	8000220	Printing	Cost for printing large reports, plans, newsletters
Zoning Compliance	47	65	44	2024	8000230	Photocopier Expenses	Costs shared with Cobourg Heritage Committee
				2024	8000250	Memberships & Subscriptions	OPPI / CIP - \$900 x 5 staff = \$5,400
				2024	8000240	Postage & Couriers	Allocated to individual departments from Legislative
				2024	8000260	Training & Courses	Professional training & courses for 6 planners \$500 per planner x 3 - \$1,500 \$1,000 per manager/director x 3 - \$3,000 \$1,000 for Sustainability Coordinator
				2024	8000300	Legal Fees	Fees associated with general planning-related legal advice and land registrations (non-recoverable)
				2024	8000360	Consultant Fees	Fees associated with general planning-related advice (non-recoverable)
				2024	8000380	Conferences & Conventions	Registration & hotel fees associated with CIP/OPPI - \$2,000 x 3
				2024	8000898	Cobourg East Community (Area C)	Expenses associated with review of development proposals in the Cobourg East S. P. (recoverable)

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PLANNING & RESIDENTIAL

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: **PLANNING**

ACCOUNT #: 8000.100

STATEMENT OF PUR	POSE:			HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION		
Administration of the Corp				YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Planning Program includi							
Plans, Zoning By-laws, Si	ite Plans, Subo	divisions, etc.		2024	8000996	Recoveries - Zoning Bylaw Update & OP	Recovery for DC's
							Zoning Bylaw Update - 2024
							Official Plan - 2025
PERFORMANCE DAT	PERFORMANCE DATA:			2024	8000994	Recoveries - Cobourg East Community	Recovery from developers.
New Applications	2021	2022	2023	2024	8000998	Recoveries - Source Water	Recoveries for planning staff time associated with Source Water
Official Plan	1	0	1				Protection policy development for County.
Zoning By-law	1	2	3				
Site Plan	6	6	4	2024	87039	Planning Fees	Under review
Subdivision	16	6	1				
Zoning Compliance	47	65	44				
L						1	

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
79,761	40,476	50,041	810010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	88,981	*	88,981	94,912	100,
1,350	1,235	1,899	810011 Payroll Overtime	1,350		1,350	1,350	1,
27,316	14,258	16,224	810030 Payroll Benefits	31,664	*	31,664	35,731	40
3,850	3,850	0	8100290 Honorarium	3,850		3,850	3,850	3,
112,277	59,819	68,164	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	125,845	*	125,845	135,843	146,
1,050	0	0	8100250 Memberships & Subscrip'ns	1,400	*	1,400	1,400	1
4,000	0	3,041	8100260 Training & Courses - Conference	4,500	*	4,500	5,000	5
1,700	0	1,266	8100270 Travel Expense	1,800	*	1,800	2,000	2,
6,750	0	4,307	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	7,700	*	7,700	8,400	8,
1,000	0	1,444	8100300 Legal Fees	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,
1,000	0	1,444	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	1,000		1,000	1,000	1
120,027	59,819	73,915	TOTAL COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMENT	134,545	*	134,545	145,243	155

*Indicates increase over previous year

45,391

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMENT

ACCOUNT #: 8100.100

STATEMENT OF PUR	RPOSE:			HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATION		
To render decisions on a			d	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
minor variances pursuan	t to the Plannir	ng Act.		2024	8100250	Memberships	OACA Membership for CoA Secretary/members \$200 x 7
PERFORMANCE DAT	A :			2024	8100260	Training & Courses	OACA Conference (registration & hotel) for CoA members and staff \$1,400 each (4 Total)
To October 31, 2023 Consents	2021 14	2022 10	2023 4	2024	8100270	Travel expenses	Travel expenses for OACA Conference (2 members & 2 staff = \$1,200) and site inspections (\$100 x 5 - \$500)
Variances	9	18	6	2024	8100290	Honorarium	Honorarium for quasi-judicial body (Committee of Adjustment and Property Standards)
					<u> </u>		

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
72,236	51,804	48,936	770010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	76,095	*	76,095	79,809	85,2
1,050	915	1,612	770011 Payroll Overtime	1,050		1,050	1,050	1,0
24,499	18,495	17,163	770030 Payroll Benefits	26,785	*	26,785	29,724	33,5
97,785	71,214	67,711	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	103,930	*	103,930	110,583	119,7
500	0	0	7700150 Office Supplies	300		300	300	3
750	0	-268	7700210 Advertising & Promotions	3,500	*	3,500	4,500	4,5
200	0	180	7700220 Printing	200		200	200	2
600	0	0	7700230 Photocopier	600		600	600	6
200	0	0	7700240 Postage	200		200	200	2
500	75	0	7700250 Memberships & Subscip'ns	500		500	500	ł
4,000	2,520	675	7700260 Training & Courses	4,500	*	4,500	5,000	5,0
1,700	186	349	7700270 Travel Expense	1,700		1,700	1,800	1,9
1,000	99	0	7700850 Plaques	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,0
0	0	0	7700851 Special Proj - Heritage Master Plan	0		0	0	
20,000	0	0	7700855 Special Proj - Heritage Conservation District Plan	60,000	*	60,000	0	
50,000	0	0	7700852 Special Proj - Downtown CIP Incentive Program	50,000		100,000	0	
-333	0	0	7700991 Recoveries - Plaques	-333		-333	-333	
0	0	0	7700994 Recoveries - Heritage Master Plan DC's	0		0	0	
0	0	0	7700913 Recoveries - Cooey Park - Parkland Reserve	0		0	0	
0	0	0	7700995 Recoveries - Downtown Heritage Grant CIP Holdco	-50,000		-100,000	0	
0	0	0	7700912 Recoveries - CAPS Reserve	0		5,000	0	
-20,000	0	0	7700913 Recoveries - Heritage Conserv District Plan Holdco	-60,000		-60,000	0	
-50,000	0	0	7700913 Reserve - Holdco	0		-5,000	0	
9,117	2,880	936	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	12,167	*	12,167	13,767	14,
1,000	0	0	7700300 Legal Fees	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,
1,500	0	0	7700360 Heritage Consultant	10,000	*	10,000	1,500	1,
2,500	0	0	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	11,000	*	11,000	2,500	2,
109,402	74,094	68,647	TOTAL HERITAGE	127,097	*	127,097	126,850	136,

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: HERITAGE

ACCOUNT #: 7700.100

STATEMENT OF PURPO				HIGHLIGHTS/I			
Promote the preservation of a	architectural	I heritage for		YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
the Town of Cobourg.				2024	7700210	Advertising & Promotions	see detail sheet
				2024	7700250	Memberships & Subscriptions	Professional memberships (CAHP \$205, CHO \$75, Heritage Canada \$160)
PERFORMANCE DATA:							
				2024	7700230	Photocopier Expenses	Shared with Planning
	2021	2022	2023	2024	7700240	Postage	Expenses for bulk mail-outs (i.e newsletters, etc.)
Heritage Permits Heritage Permits Waived	31 31	52	2023	2024	7700250	Memberships & Subscriptions	Heritage Canada - \$150 Community Heritage Ontario - \$100 CAHP - \$185 Heritage Journal Subscription - \$65
				2024	7700260	Training & Courses	Heritage Conference for 2 Heritage members and 2 staff \$1,250 each (hotel & registration)
				2024	7700270	Travel Expense	Mileage for Heritage Conference (2 members and 2 staff = \$1,200) and site inspections (\$100 x 5 = \$500)
				2024	7700300	Legal Fees	Expenses associated with general heritage legal advice, appeals, etc. and implementation of Heritage Master Plan and Downtown CIP
				2024	7700360	Heritage Consultant	Consultant expenses associated with municipally-initiated CHIA's, general heritage matters, advice, designations, appeals, and as a result of Bill 23
				2024	7100855	Heritage Conservation District Study/Plan Transfer to Reserve - Heritage Conservation District Study / Plan	A part of a strategic approach to addressing Bill 23 changes to Ontario Heritage Act, this increase in budget is to move forward with Corktown HCD and assess the feasibility of a fifth HCD.
				2024	7700912	Recoveries - Heritage Conservation District	Recoveries from Holdco

Heritage 2024 Advertising & Promotions Budget

As part of a strategic approach to addressing Bill 23 changes to Ontario Heritage Act, this increase in budget is to assist with evaluating and designing listed properties (through municipally-initiated CHERs, etc)

Excellence in Heritage Conservation Award	500
Heritage Week Programming (including Heritage Hunt Activity)	1000
Printing of Educational and Promotional Materials	750
Lectures and Workshops	750
Refresh of Cobourg Heritage Walking Tours	500

3500

COMMERCIAL & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
HENLEY ARCADE	5,435	1,839	5,536	1.9	5,536	1.9	6,277	7,026
SECOND STREET FIRE HALL	9,350	1,123	10,352	10.7	10,352	10.7	10,719	11,105
DRESSLER HOUSE	7,525	3,836	7,550	0.3	7,550	0.3	7,703	7,858
SUB TOTAL COMMERCIAL	22,310	6,798	23,438	5.1	23,438	5.1	24,699	25,989
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	241,140	217,506	252,950	4.9	252,950	4.9	263,006	273,246
VENTURE 13	221,950	215,653	212,278	(4.4)	212,278	(4.4)	219,945	226,740
TOURISM	125,227	92,418	157,155	25.5	177,155	41.5	186,074	198,774
SUB TOTAL ECONOMIC	588,317	525,577	622,383	5.8	642,383	9.2	669,025	698,760
TOTAL COMMERCIAL & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	610,627	532,375	645,821	5.8	665,821	9.0	693,724	724,749

MMITTEE: CON			FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: HENLEY ARCADE					ACCOUNT#: 7900.10	
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
1,100	432	374	7901460 Utilities		1,200	*	1,200	1,300	1,40
1,500	7,574	1,211	7901470 Building Maintenance		1,500		1,500	2,000	2,50
0	15,611	254	7901570 Special Project - Henley Arcade Improvements		0		0	0	
0	0	0	7901913 Recoveries - Holdco		0		0	0	
2,600	23,617	1,839	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS		2,700	*	2,700	3,300	3,90
2,835	2,634	0	7901320 Insurance		2,836		2,836	2,977	3,12
2,835	2,634	0	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		2,836		2,836	2,977	3,12
5,435	26,251	1,839	TOTAL HENLEY ARCADE		5,536		5,536	6,277	7,02

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: COMMERCIAL

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: HENLEY ARCADE

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS	EXPLANATION	IS:	
To fund utilities and other maintenance items per	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
agreement with Victoria Operetta Society.				
	2024	7901470	Building Maintenance	Snow removal from walkway
PERFORMANCE DATA:				
Clear snow / ice				
Maintain winter / summer				

	MERCIAL		FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: SECOND STREET FIRE HALL ACCOUNT#: 7900							
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
2,000 2,000	4,794 4,794	1,123 1,123		7902470 Building Maintenance SUB TOTAL MATERIALS			2,000 2,000	2,000 2,000	2,000 2,000	
7,350 0 7,350	6,406 0 6,406	0 0 0	7902320 Insura 7902550 Contr SUB		7,352 1,000 8,352	*	7,352 1,000 8,352	7,719 1,000 8,719	8,105 1,000 9,105	
9,350	11,200	1,123	ΤΟΤΑ	TOTAL SECOND STREET FIRE HALL		*	10,352	10,719	11,105	

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: COMMERCIAL

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: SECOND STREET FIRE HALL

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATIONS	8:	
This building is managed by the Northumberland	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
Players. All utilities paid by tenant. Maintain flower				
boxes in summer months, maintain exterior of building,	2024	7902470	Building Maintenance	Exterior maintenance is the responsibility of the
snow removal, and maintain fire protection systems.			-	Town. Minor items not impacted by capital work.
				Maintenance is on call 24/7 for fire system
PERFORMANCE DATA:				

COMMITTEE: COM	MERCIAL			ACCO	UNT#: 7900.300				
2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
475	469	435	7903185 OPX	Alarm Line Charges	500		500	500	500
0	392	0	7903460 Utilitie	es -	0		0	0	0
4,000	5,051	2,997	7903470 Buildi	ng Maintenance	4,000		4,000	4,100	4,200
2,000	0	404	7903570 Prope	erty Improvements	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,000
6,475	5,912	3,836	SUB	TOTAL MATERIALS	6,500		6,500	6,600	6,700
1,050	0	0	7903320 Insura	ance	1,050		1,050	1,103	1,158
1,050	0	0	SUB	TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	1,050		1,050	1,103	1,158
7,525	5,912	3,836	τοτα	L DRESSLER HOUSE	7,550		7,550	7,703	7,858

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: COMMERCIAL

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: DRESSLER HOUSE

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/	EXPLANATIONS	8:	
Maintenance and operations of Dressler House building	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
currently housing the Marie Dressler Museum operated by the Foundation.	2024	7930185	OPX Alarm Line Charges	Town is responsible for security alarm line charges
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	7930460	Utilities	Utility bills are now paid by the Marie Dressler Foundation
	2024	7903470	Building Maintenance	Maintenance of the building plus spring/summer/fall maintenance of the grounds. Winter maintenance Monday - Friday - Maintenance Dept Week-end/holidays done by contractor Maintenance staff on 24/7 fire alarm
	2024	7903320	Insurance	Insurance of the building only. Contents insured by the Marie Dressler Foundation.

2023 2022 2023		2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
149,567	81,004	134,881	891010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	139,506		139,506	143,691	148,00
0	1,034	3,187	891011 Payroll - Overtime	1,500	*	1,500	1,545	1,59
0	8,558	0	891011 Payroll Summer Students	6,951	*	6,951	7,160	7,3
49,923	36,974	44,782	891030 Payroll Fringe Benefits	48,637		48,637	52,970	57,5 [,]
0	2,440	0	891031 Payroll Summer Student Benefits	1,981	*	1,981	2,184	2,39
199,490	130,010	182,850	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	198,575		198,575	207,550	216,88
900	741	511	8910150 Office Supplies	900		900	900	90
2,650	3,157	3,771	8910171 Software Maintenance	3,500	*	3,500	3,500	3,50
3,000	543	763	8910180 Telephone & Answering Svc	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,00
3,200	899	4,567	8910210 Advertising & Promotions	8,000	*	8,000	5,000	5,0
300	0	0	8910230 Photocopier Expense	300		300	300	3
100	0	14	8910240 Postage & Couriers	100		100	100	10
3,900	3,374	3,927	8910250 Memberships & Subscrip'ns	3,900		3,900	3,900	3,90
2,000	0	1,190	8910260 Training & Courses	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,0
1,200	356	783	8910270 Travel Expense	1,000		1,000	1,200	1,2
300	250	-1,158	8910370 Meals & Refreshments	300		300	300	3
2,500	982	2,191	8910380 Conferences & Conventions	2,000		2,000	2,000	2,00
20,050	10,302	16,559	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	23,000	*	23,000	20,200	20,20
1,050	988	0	8910320 Liability Insurance	0		0	0	
22,500	7,521	20,047	8910890 Studies & Reviews	0		0	0	
0	0	0	8910851 Sp Project - Digital Main Street Service Squad	0		0	0	
23,550	8,509	20,047	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	0		0	0	
20,000	15,000	20,000	8901 Venture 13 - Anchor Contribution	29,375		29,375	30,256	31,10
0	0	0	871138910 Federal Grant	-3,000		-3,000	0	
0	0	0	871148910 Provincial Grant - Digital Main Street Service Squad	0		0	0	
-21,950	0	-21,950	8910913 Reserve - Economic Development	5,000		5,000	5,000	5,00
0	0	0	8910993 Recoveries - CEDP Grant	0		0	0	
-1,950	15,000	-1,950	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	31,375	*	31,375	35,256	36,16
241,140	163,821	217,506	TOTAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	252,950	0	252,950	263,006	273,24

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: COMMUNITY DEV.

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	XPLANATIONS	8:	
Promote Town as a destination for investment through	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
marketing, linkages with public and private sector				
agencies and target sectors. Maintain and enhance	2024	891010	Payroll Salaries & Wages	A portion of the Director of Planning & Development is being charged to this
the data base and library information, provide small				budget now.
business support. Work with existing business and industry				
to help them expand.	2024	8910210	Marketing & Promotions	Business assistance, investment marketing, and business retention
PERFORMANCE DATA:				& expansion marketing \$3,000 Federal Grant received
Marketing and Promotions				
Website, promotional ads, business retention activities,				
community profile promotion and Strategic Plan	2024	8910171	Software Maintenance	Business Directory and has increased to accommodate the Pedestrian
Implementation.				Counters from the Public Works budget to the Economic Development budget.
	2024	8910230	Photocopier Expense	This account reflects only special print jobs.
	2024	8910250	Memberships & Subscriptions	Ontario East Economic Development Corporation - \$350
			······	Northumberland Central Chamber of Commerce - \$400
				Northumberland Manufacturers Association - \$2,550
				Economic Developers Council of Ontario - \$600
	2024	8910260	Training & Courses	Economic Development Workshop / Webinars (\$1,000 for 2 staff) - \$2,000
				*includes mileage, meals & accommodation
	2024	8910270	Travel	Includes local/regional travel for 2 employees
	2024	8910370	Meals & Refreshments	Client meetings, special committee meetings, coffee break into sessions, staff working meetings
	0004	0040000		
	2024	8910380	Conferences & Conventions	East Municipal Conference - \$1000 - 1 attendee
				*includes mileage, meals & accommodation
				Economic Developers Council of Ontario - Annual conference or Ontario
				Business Improvement Associations Annual Conference - \$1,000 1 attendee - *includes mileage, meals & accommodation
				I allendee - Includes milleage, meais à accommodation
	2024	8901	Venture 13 - Anchor Contribution	Economic Development Proportionate Share of Base Building Operational
	2024	0301		Costs as per Schedule "C" of Council Approved Partnership Agreement
				2024 - \$29,375

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 2024 MARKETING AND PROMOTIONS BUDGET

Cobourg Street Map Ad featuring new location	300
Domain Name Fees Invest Cobourg	100
Business Achievement Awards	500
Promotional Souvenirs - provided to clients / conferences / trade shows	600
Northumberland Manufacturers Association Program Sponsorship	1000
Revenue Growth Series and other programs	2500
Economic Development marketing materials and videos	3000
TOTAL	8000
Federal Grant - Economic Development Marketing Materials and Videos	-3000

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 2024 Strategic Plan New and Ongoing / Outstanding Project Status Special Project 8910890

2028 Economic Development Strategic Plan Update To update priorities, strengthen operations, ensure the employees and other stakeholders are working toward common goals, establish agreements around intended outcomes / results	\$5,000
TOTAL	\$5,000

2023 BUDGET	2023 2022 2023 IDGET YTD YTD CODE OBJECT				2024 FINAL APPROVED	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
159,138	110,871	130,910	893010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	177,967	177,967	183,306	188,80
0	3,162	3,673	893011 Payroll Overtime	3,000	3,000	3,090	3,18
50,236	29,743	46,980	893030 Payroll Fringe Benefits	60,484	60,484	65,964	71,71
209,374	143,776	181,563	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	241,451	241,451	252,360	263,70
1,000	770	1,667	8930150 Office Supplies	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,00
4,175	1,315	1,587	8930155 Programming	7,200	7,200	7,200	7,20
1,000	515	614	8930160 Office Equipment Mtce	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,00
17,500	17,694	7,972	8930175 Internet Costs	9,000	9,000	9,500	10,00
5,100	0	435	8930180 Telephone Services	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,00
600	335	335	8930185 Alarm / Line Charges	600	600	600	60
6,500	1,436	7,744	8930210 Advertising & Promotions	6,000	6,000	7,500	7,50
2,000	0	579	8930260 Training & Conferences	500	500	500	50
300	0	0	8930270 Travel Expenses	100	100	300	30
47,000	58,085	51,433	8930460 Utilities	47,000	47,000	47,000	47,00
36,000	18,356	22,197	8930461 Utilities - Lakefront Solar	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,00
-12,000	0	0	8930461 Utilities - Prepaid Solar	-12,000	-12,000	-12,000	-12,00
36,470	27,972	41,503	8930470 Building Maintenance	41,070	41,070	42,300	43,57
25,261	27,316	19,241	8930500 Custodial/Cleaning Supplies	25,261	25,261	25,261	25,26
2,500	2,946	2,862	8930919 Bank Service Fees	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,50
173,406	156,740	158,169	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	166,231	166,231	169,661	171,43
4,700	672	0	8930171 Software Maintenance	4,700	4,700	4,700	4,70
2,310	1,987	0	8930320 Liability Insurance	2,311	2,311	2,426	2,54
2,500	3,901	3,407	8930480 Garbage Removal	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,00
8,000	8,004	7,337	8930550 Property Maintenance Fees - Delcom	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,00
0	0	7,000	8930853 Sp Project - Antenna / Firewall Upgrades	0 '	• 0	0	
17,510	14,564	17,744	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	18,011	18,011	18,126	18,24
-20,000	-15,000	-17,100	8901 Anchor Tenant - Contribution	-24,102	-24,102	-24,825	-25,57
-65,840	-43,494	-35,845	8902 Transient Tenant - Rent Recovery	-53,600	-53,600	-55,300	-57,00
-12,500	-160	-1,878	8909 Events / Programming	-16,550	-16,550	-18,000	-19,00
0	0	0	89010 Sponsorship	-22,000	-22,000	-22,000	-22,00
-80,000	-60,000	-80,000	8930991 Recoveries	-97,163	-97,163	-100,077	-103,08
0	0	0	8930340 John Pincott Memorial Award	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,20
0	0	0	64145 Transfer from Special Holdings John Pincott Memorial	-1,200	-1,200	-1,200	-1,20
0	0	-7,000	8930913 Transfer Reserve	0	0	0	
-178,340	-118,654	-141,823	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	-213,415	-213,415	-220,202	-226,65
221,950	196,426	215,653	TOTAL VENTURE 13	212,278	212,278	219,945	226,74

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: COMMUNITY DEV.

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: VENTURE 13

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	EXPLANATION	S:	
	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	8930150	Office Supplies	Printer Paper V13 Staff and VentureZone - \$500 Writing tools, notebooks, binders, etc \$400 Special Print Jobs (i.e. Wifi Cards) - \$50 Microphone batteries, etc - \$50
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	8930170	Software Maintenance	Nexdus.com monthly fees - \$2,200/yr, Mailchamp monthly fees \$200/yr
	2024	8930175	Internet Costs	Secondary DSL backup, fibre
	2024	8930180	Telephone Services	IP Phones - Simnet VOIP Services
	2024	8930210	Advertising & Promotions	Attract and retain entrepreneurs as well as position Community The Venture 13 team will utilize the advertising and promotion budget to fulfill the mandate to attract and retain entrepreneurs as well as position Community rental spaces as the go-to professional space rentals in Cobourg. The team will continue to position Venture 13 as the front-runner for innovation, technology and entrepreneurial services and support in Eastern Ontario. See breakdown of costs on 2024 Marketing & Promotion detail sheet
	2024	8930155	Programming	2024 Programming Budget is designed to fulfill the team's mandate to engage entrepreneurs, youth and the community. See breakdown of costs on 2024 Programming detail sheet
	2024	8930460	Utilities	Will be offset by new solar panel installation in 2019
	2024	8930461	Utilities - Prepaid Solar	One third of solar purchase of power cost will be set aside each year and recovered in future years as rates increase.
	2024	8930470	Building Maintenance	This budget includes routine maintenance to the building including replacing lights, repairing fixtures, touching up paint, etc service contracts for elevator maintenance and fire monitoring systems. See breakdown of costs on 2024 Building Maintenance detail sheet.

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: COMMUNITY DEV.

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: VENTURE 13

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/E	EXPLANATION	5:	
	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
	2024	8930550	Property Management Fees - Delcom	Management fees including mechanical / building systems & 24/7 on-call service
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2024	8901	Anchor Tenant - Contribution	NCFDC's Proportionate Share of Base Building Operational Costs as per Schedule "C" of Council Approved Partnership Agreement 2024 - \$24,102
	2024	8902	Transient Tenant Rent Recovery	 This reflects projected revenue from the V13 VentureZone transient tenants, revenue received from Innovation Commons rentals and naming rights. Flex Office Rental - Town portion - \$21,600 (Projected at 50% capacity or 6/12 offices rented. 6 x \$600/mo 12 months.) Dedicated Desk Rental - Town portion - \$12,600 (Projected at 93% capacity or 14/15 desks rented. 14 x \$150/month.) MakerLab User Revenue - \$1,250 Innovation Commons Rental Revenue - \$18,150 Seminar Room - 70 Revenue Generating Bookings - \$6,500 Lecture Hall - 40 Revenue Generating Bookings - \$8,500 Boardroom - 48 Revenue Generating Bookings - \$2,400
	2024	89010	Sponsorships	Sponsorship Naming Rights - \$22,000 Part-time CFO Services Community Kitchen - \$1,000 National Shunt Services Limited Seminar Rooms - \$10,000 Lecture Hall - \$10,000 Boardroom - \$1,000
	2024	8930991	Recoveries	Proportionate Share of Base Building Operational Costs as per Council Approved Partnership Agreement. Cobourg Police - Corporate Services - \$67,788 Cobourg Economic Development - \$29,375 New 5-year agreement
	2024	8930340	John Pincott Memorial Award	Annual John Pincott Memorial Award - 2 awards each high school
	2024	64145	Transfer from John Pincott Memorial Award Special Holdings	Transfer from John Pincott Memorial Award Special Holdings Account

VENTURE 13 2024 MARKETING AND PROMOTIONS BUDGET

Creative Content (Sell Sheet, Poster boards, ads)	2000
Printing (Sell Sheets, Poster boards, rack cards)	1500
Social Campaigns	300
Building Entrance Features	1200
VentureZone Engagement and Retention (Vzone culture, Vzone Signage)	1000

TOTAL 6000

VENTURE 13 2024 Programming Committee Budget

Community Outreach Events	\$200
-The Business Blend	
-Chamber of Commerce Meet and Greet	
V13 Speaker Series (Podcasting, Cybersecurity, Intellectual Property, etc.)	\$4,000
STEM Youth March Break Camp	\$1,000
STEM Youth Summer Camps (2x)	\$2,000

TOTAL \$7,200

VENTURE 13 2024 Building Maintenance

HVAC Service Contract - Extreme Mechanical	\$9,020
HVAC General	\$2,000
HVAC Upgrade - Heat Exchanger Motors	\$2,500
Elevator - Pace Elevator and TSSA	\$2,500
Fire System Maintenance (Trinity Fire Monitoring, Peterborough Fire Extinguisher service, high water alarm maintenance)	\$2,500
Electrical Services (generator testing and maintenance of lights out)	\$8,300
PMC Water - boiler water testing done on a monthly basis	\$650
Plumbing Contingency - various plumbing concerns	\$5,000
General Fees (pest control, locksmith, engineering etc)	\$2,600
Snow Fee	\$500
Landscaping	\$2,000
Window Cleaning	\$3,500
TOTAL	\$41,070

TOWN OF COBOURG 2024 BUDGET Page #292

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
56,594	34,815	30,768	892010 Payroll Salaries & Wages	58,293		58,293	60,042	61
0	1,081	1,274	892011 Payroll - Overtime	0	*	0	0	
0	0	5,807	892015 Payroll Student	21,184	*	21,184	21,820	22,
18,133	13,011	10,891	892030 Payroll Fringe Benefits	19,491	*	19,491	21,277	23,
0	0	501	892031 Payroll Student Benefits	6,037	*	6,037	6,655	7,
74,727	48,907	49,241	SUB TOTAL SALARIES, WAGES & BENEFITS	105,005	*	105,005	109,794	114
700	78	213	8920150 Office Supplies	800	*	800	800	
700	0	63	8920160 Office Equipment Purchase	750	*	750	8,000	8
1,500	183	168	8920180 Telephone & Answering Svc	1,500		1,500	1,500	1
50,000	46,619	45,567	8920210 Advertising & Promotions	55,500	*	75,500	80,580	90
1,000	0	216	8920240 Postage & Couriers	1,000		1,000	1,000	1
350	402	1,053	8920250 Membership & Subscrip'ns	350		350	400	
1,500	1,456	1,008	8920260 Training & Courses	1,500		1,500	1,500	1
1,000	2,646	2,354	8920270 Travel Expense	1,000		1,000	1,000	1
2,000	2,331	1,109	8920380 Conferences & Conventions	2,000		2,000	2,100	2
0	0	0	8920390 Souvenir Purchases	2,000	*	2,000	2,100	2
0	0	0	8920851 Special Project - Bike Rental Program	1,000	*	1,000	0	
750	1,270	1,487	8920919 Bank Service Fees	750		750	800	
59,500	54,985	53,238	SUB TOTAL MATERIALS	68,150	*	88,150	99,780	110
0	0	0	8920550 Security Contract	0	*	0	0	
0	0	0	8920750 Contracts	0		0	0	
0	0	0	SUB TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	0		0	0	
-5,000	-5,500	-1,100	87088 Filming Recoveries	-5,500		-5,500	-6,000	-6
-2,500	-199	0	8871 Souvenir Sales	-2,000		-2,000	-2,000	-2
0	0	0	8872 Bike Rentals	-2,000		-2,000	-2,000	-2
0	0	0	8873 Government Grant - Wages	0	*	0	0	
0	0	-4,799	8874 Ad Revenue	-5,000		-5,000	-12,000	-14
-1,500	0	-350	8875 Sponsorship	-1,500		-1,500	-1,500	-1
0	0	-3,812	871148920 Provincial Grant	0		0	0	
-9,000	-5,699	-10,061	TOTAL REVENUE	-16,000	*	-16,000	-23,500	-26

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: COMMUNITY DEV

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: TOURISM

o promote the Town as a tourist destination through	YEAR	-		
	TEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS
narketing and linkages with public and private sector	-			
rganizations. Maintain relevant tourism-related	2024	892010	Payroll Part-time Wages	2 Tourism students, one for Victoria Hall foyer for customer service
emographics, database and visitor information and				
o-ordinate the annual visitors guide. Work with the				
xisting tourism related business to create co-op narketing opportunities.	2024	8920210	Advertising & Promotions	The focus of 2024 will be promoting businesses and events in the Town of Cobourg locally and surrounding areas. The rebuilding of our local economy will be dependent on our local businesses and community
PERFORMANCE DATA:				groups working together.
Demographics and Database Management				As we recover from COVID-19, tourism marketing and promotion will
robust visitor demographics collection strategy was mployed in 2018 including surveys, cell phone tracking,				be essential to the economic recovery of our local economy.
veb analytics, and laser tracking. Overall, Cobourg is randed first by its beach and second by its multiple went offerings.	2024	8930380	Conferences/Sport & Conventions	As COVID-19 has changed the way that we manage and promote community events and cultural activities, we believe there will be many opportunities to brainstorm and learn from each other in the promotion industry. Participation in industry-related trade shows and
lisitor Information				conferences will be important to learn best practices from our
pilot program to relocate Visitor Information services to /ictoria Hall proved most effective, with a dramatic				neighbouring communities and beyond.
ncrease of guest traffic and a higher volume of marketing				
ollateral distribution. Guest surveys indicated that				
eople enjoyed the convenience of the location and were romoted to view the Art Gallery and Court Room attractions	i.			
Iarketing & Brand Strategy				
Promoting the new the "Experience Cobourg" brand proved				
uccessful in increasing awareness of Cobourg within the				
STA, Eastern Ontario and the Capital Region. Postal code				
acking through online surveys showed an increase in isitation in each of these regions.				
, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i				
Souvenirs				
Experience Cobourg will continue to sell the unique				
loselton sculptures designed and crafted in 2018. 2024 Experience Cobourg will include in their souvenir inventory				
each toys, towels and umbrellas for rent.				
כמטו נטיט, נטשבוג מות מחשובוומג וטו וכוונ.				

2024 - 2026 MARKETING AND PROMOTIONS BUDGET

	2024	2025	2026
Printed Materials / Guides	40.000	45.000	50.000
Website Redevelopment / Content Development / Social Media Design	5,000	10,000	10,000
External Ad Placements / Promotion	9,000	9,000	9,000
Website Support & Annual Expenses	15,000	15,000	15,000
Photography / Video Production	1,500	1,500	1,500
TODs Signage	5,000	5,300	5,300
TOTAL	75,500	85,800	90,800

CAPITAL PROJECTS SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
CAPITAL LEVY	303,000	0	414,276	36.7	444,276	46.6	11,463,254	7,876,334

2023 2022 2023		2023			2024		2024	2025	63,254 7,876 63,254 7,876
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
303,000 303,000	169,575 169,575		94019 ⁻ 0	11 Transfer to Capital SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	414,276 414,276	*	444,276 444,276	11,463,254 11,463,254	7,876, 7,876,
303,000	169,575		0	TOTAL CAPITAL LEVY	414,276	*	444,276	11,463,254	7,876,

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: CAPITAL LEVY

COMMITTEE: CAPITAL

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:		EXPLANATIONS:			
To fund various Capital projects from the Current Levy.	YEAR	CODE	OBJECT	DETAILS	
	GENERAL GOV				116,900
	PROTECTION -				0
	PROTECTION -				23,500
	PROTECTION -				52,500
PERFORMANCE DATA:	PUBLIC WORK				71,876
	PARKS AND RE				164,500
	CULTURE AND		~		15,000
	ECONOMIC DE	VELOPMENT & TOURIS	SM		0
	TOTAL CAPITA	L LEVY			444,276

LONG TERM DEBT SUMMARY

FUNCTION	2023 BUDGET	2023 YTD	2024 DEPT REQUEST	%	2024 FINAL APPROVED	%	2025 FORECAST	2026 FORECAST
VICTORIA HALL DEBT	18,750	0	27,500	-	27,500	-	27,500	27,500
TRANSPORTATION DEBT	193,750	0	277,000	43.0	277,000	43.0	277,000	277,000
ENVIRONMENTAL DEBT	0	171,680	0	-	0	-	0	0
PARKS & RECREATION DEBT	62,500	124,619	62,500	0.0	62,500	0.0	62,500	62,500
LIBRARY DEBT	-40,000	-40,000	0	(100.0)	0	(100.0)	0	0
TOTAL DEBT	235,000	256,299	367,000	56.2	367,000	56.2	367,000	367,000

ERAL GOVERNI	MENT		FUNCTION/ACTIVIT	Y: VICTORIA HALL D	EBT CHARGES	ACCO	UNT#: 1000 .1
2022 2023				2024	2024	2025	2026
YTD	YTD	CODE	OBJECT	DEPT * REQUEST	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
0				27,500	27,500	27,500	27,
0				0	0	0	
0		0	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	27,500	27,500	27,500	27,
0		0	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION DEBT CHARGES	27,500	27,500	27,500	27,
	2022 YTD 0 0 0	YTD 0 0 0	2022 2023 YTD YTD CODE 0 0 140095 0 0 140099 0 0 0	2022 2023 YTD YTD CODE OBJECT 0 0 1400950 Long Term Debt 0 0 1400991 Recoveries 0 0 SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	2022 2023 2024 YTD YTD CODE OBJECT DEPT REQUEST * 0 0 1400950 Long Term Debt 27,500 27,500 0 0 0 1400991 Recoveries 0 0 27,500 0 27,500 0 27,500 0 0 27,500 0 0 1400951 LONG TERM DEbt 27,500 27,500 0 0 0 1400951 Recoveries 0 0 0 27,500 0 0 27,500 0 </td <td>2022 2023 2024 2024 YTD YTD CODE OBJECT DEPT REQUEST * FINAL APPROVED 0 0 1400950 Long Term Debt 27,500 27,500 27,500 0 0 1400991 Recoveries 0 0 0 0 0 0 SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS 27,500 27,500</td> <td>2022 2023 2024 2024 2025 YTD YTD CODE OBJECT DEPT REQUEST * FINAL APPROVED FORECAST 0 0 1400950 Long Term Debt 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 0 0 0 0 0 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27</td>	2022 2023 2024 2024 YTD YTD CODE OBJECT DEPT REQUEST * FINAL APPROVED 0 0 1400950 Long Term Debt 27,500 27,500 27,500 0 0 1400991 Recoveries 0 0 0 0 0 0 SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS 27,500 27,500	2022 2023 2024 2024 2025 YTD YTD CODE OBJECT DEPT REQUEST * FINAL APPROVED FORECAST 0 0 1400950 Long Term Debt 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 0 0 0 0 0 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27,500 27

ACCOUNT #: 1000.100

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: VICTORIA HALL DEBT CHARGES

COMMITTEE: GENERAL GOVERNMENT

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE: HIGHLIGHTS/EXPLANATIONS: To fund long term debt for Transportation related projects. Repayment Debt Issued: PERFORMANCE DATA: 2023 - New Victoria Hall 320,000 27,500 320,000 27,500 Total

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	YTD	YTD	TD CODE	DE OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST
193,750	574,944		0	3300950 Long Term Debt	277,000	*	277,000	277,000	277,
0	-421,608		0	3300991 Recoveries	0		0	0	
193,750	153,336		0	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	277,000	*	277,000	277,000	277,
193,750	153,336		0	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION DEBT CHARGES	277,000	*	277,000	277,000	277

2024-04-09

*Indicates increase over previous year

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: TRANSPORTATION	FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: ROADS CONSTR.	DEBT CHARGES	ACCOUNT #: 3300.100
STATEMENT OF PURPOSE: To fund long term debt for Transportation related	HIGHLIGHTS/EXPLANATIONS:	1	
projects.		Debt	Repayment
	Issued:		
PERFORMANCE DATA:			
	2023 - New - Roads 2023 - New - \$715,000	2,500,000 715,000	215,000 62,000
	Total	3,215,000	277,000

2023	2022	2023		2024		2024	2025	2026	
BUDGET	YTD	YTD CODE OBJECT DEPT REQUEST		DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
434,000	602,500	171,680	4800950 Long Term Debt	602,000		602,000	602,000	602,	
-434,000	-602,500	0	4800991 Recoveries	-602,000	*	-602,000	-602,000	-602,	
0	0	171,680	SUB TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	0		0	0		
0	0	171,680	TOTAL DEBT CHARGES	0		0	0		

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

ACCOUNT #:	4800.10
------------	---------

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/EXPLANATIONS:						
To fund long term debt issued for sewage related							
projects.		Debt	Repayment				
	Issued: Bylaw #81-95						
PERFORMANCE DATA:	Projects to be Issued:						
	2023 - New - Headworks Plant #1	7,000,000	602,000				
	Total	7,000,000	602,000				
	To be paid from Sewer Reserve		-602,000				
	Total		0				

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: DEBT CHARGES

COMMITTEE: ENVIRONMENTAL

2023 2022		2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	DGET YTD YTD CODE OBJECT		OBJECT	DEPT REQUEST	*	FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAST	
338,500	659,332	124,619	7290950 Long	g Term Debt	338,500		338,500	338,500	338
-276,000	-238,200	0	7290991 Rec		-276,000		-276,000	-276,000	-276
62,500	421,132	124,619	SUE	3 TOTAL OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS	62,500		62,500	62,500	62
62,500	421,132	124,619	тот	AL PARKS & RECREATION DEBT CHARGES	62,500		62,500	62,500	62

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & REC

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: PARKS & RECREATION DEBT CHARGES

ACCOUNT #: 7600.200

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:	HIGHLIGHTS/EXPLANATIONS:		
To fund long term debt for Parks & Recreation			
related projects.		Debt	Repayment
	Issued:		
PERFORMANCE DATA:	2013 - Bylaw #27-13 2023 - New	4,000,000 1,022,500 5,022,500	62,500
			330,000
	Recoveries:		
	Development Charges Total Recoveries	-276,000 -276,000	

2023	2022	2023			2024		2024	2025	2026
BUDGET	OGET YTD YTD CODE		CODE	ODE OBJECT			FINAL APPROVED	FORECAST	FORECAS
-40,000 -40,000	-40,000 -40,000	-40,000 -40,000	7600950 Long Term SUB TOTA	Debt L OTHER CHARGES & TRANSFERS		0 0	0		
-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	TOTAL LIB	RARY DEBT CHARGES		0	0	0	

BUDGET JUSTIFICATION

COMMITTEE: PARKS & REC

FUNCTION/ACTIVITY: LIBRARY - DEBT CHARGES ACCOUNT #: 7600.200 STATEMENT OF PURPOSE: HIGHLIGHTS/EXPLANATIONS: Development charges collected towards debenture debt payment in prior years. PERFORMANCE DATA: